

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:ssspta1614jmk

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

\* \* \* \* \* Welcome to STN International \* \* \* \* \*

NEWS 1 Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America  
NEWS 2 "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock  
NEWS 3 SEP 01 New pricing for the Save Answers for SciFinder Wizard within  
STN Express with Discover!  
NEWS 4 OCT 28 KOREAPAT now available on STN  
NEWS 5 NOV 30 PHAR reloaded with additional data  
NEWS 6 DEC 01 LISA now available on STN  
NEWS 7 DEC 09 12 databases to be removed from STN on December 31, 2004  
NEWS 8 DEC 15 MEDLINE update schedule for December 2004  
NEWS 9 DEC 17 ELCOM reloaded; updating to resume; current-awareness  
alerts (SDIs) affected  
NEWS 10 DEC 17 COMPUAB reloaded; updating to resume; current-awareness  
alerts (SDIs) affected  
NEWS 11 DEC 17 SOLIDSTATE reloaded; updating to resume; current-awareness  
alerts (SDIs) affected  
NEWS 12 DEC 17 CERAB reloaded; updating to resume; current-awareness  
alerts (SDIs) affected  
NEWS 13 DEC 17 THREE NEW FIELDS ADDED TO IFIPAT/IFIUDB/IFICDB  
NEWS 14 DEC 30 EPFULL: New patent full text database to be available on STN  
NEWS 15 DEC 30 CAPLUS - PATENT COVERAGE EXPANDED  
NEWS 16 JAN 03 No connect-hour charges in EPFULL during January and  
February 2005  
NEWS 17 JAN 11 CA/CAPLUS - Expanded patent coverage to include Russia  
(Federal Institute of Industrial Property)  
  
NEWS EXPRESS JANUARY 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V7.01a, CURRENT  
MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0c(ENG) AND V6.0Jc(JP),  
AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 10 JANUARY 2005  
  
NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability  
NEWS INTER General Internet Information  
NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items  
NEWS PHONE Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN  
NEWS WWW CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that  
specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer  
agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific  
research. Use for software development or design or implementation  
of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may  
result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

\* \* \* \* \* STN Columbus \* \* \* \* \*

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:17:43 ON 21 JAN 2005

=> file caplus hcalplu

'HCALPLU' IS NOT A VALID FILE NAME

Enter "HELP FILE NAMES" at an arrow prompt (=>) for a list of files that are available. If you have requested multiple files, you can specify a corrected file name or you can enter "IGNORE" to continue accessing the remaining file names entered.

ENTER A FILE NAME OR (IGNORE):caplus hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

| SINCE FILE | TOTAL   |
|------------|---------|
| ENTRY      | SESSION |
| 0.21       | 0.21    |

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:18:15 ON 21 JAN 2005

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:18:15 ON 21 JAN 2005

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

=> s jnk (w) inhbit?

L1 0 JNK (W) INHBIT?

=> s jnk (p) inhbit?

L2 0 JNK (P) INHBIT?

=> JNK

JNK IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND

The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system.

For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter

"HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).

=> S JNK

L3 12276 JNK

=> S L3 AND (atherosclerosis or restenosis or angioplasty or hypertrophy or diabetes or osteoporosis or erectile or cachexia or infarction or ischem? or transplant or endotoxin)

L4 1278 L3 AND (ATHEROSCLEROSIS OR RESTENOSIS OR ANGIOPLASTY OR HYPERTROPHY OR DIABETES OR OSTEOPOROSIS OR ERECTILE OR CACHEXIA OR INFARCTION OR ISCHEM? OR TRANSPLANT OR ENDOTOXIN)

=> dup rem l4

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L4

L5 639 DUP REM L4 (639 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> s l5 and pd<2000

L6 102 L5 AND PD<2000

=> d l6 1-102 bib,kwic

L6 ANSWER 1 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 2000:125483 CAPLUS

DN 132:263742

TI Complement activation and **atherosclerosis**

AU Niculescu, Florin; Rus, Horea

CS Department of Pathology, School of Medicine, University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD, 21201, USA

SO Molecular Immunology (1999), 36(13-14), 949-955

CODEN: MOIMD5; ISSN: 0161-5890

PB Elsevier Science Ltd.  
DT Journal; General Review  
LA English

RE.CNT 59 THERE ARE 59 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Complement activation and **atherosclerosis**

SO Molecular Immunology (1999), 36(13-14), 949-955

CODEN: MOIMD5; ISSN: 0161-5890

AB A review with 59 refs. **Atherosclerosis** is an inflammatory disease mediated via the action of monocyte/macrophages, complement, and T-cells. C5a and monocyte chemotactic factor released during complement activation in the arterial wall may participate in the initial monocyte recruitment. Assembly of C5b-9 on cells of the arterial wall may also induce cell lysis. Sublytic assembly of C5b-9 on smooth muscle cells (SMC) and endothelial cells (EC) induces cell activation and proliferation. Anal. of mitogen activated protein kinases (MAPK) pathways induced by C5b-9 in aortic SMC revealed that extracellular signal regulated kinase (ERK) 1, c-jun NH2-terminal kinase (**JNK**) 1, and p38 MAPK are all activated by C5b-9. ERK1 activity was inhibited by wortmannin suggesting that ERK1 pathway is activated through phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase. Sublytic C5b-9 assembly on the plasma membrane was also able to activate Janus kinase (JAK) 1, signal transducer and activator (STAT) 3, and STAT4 in EC. JAK1 but not STAT3 activation induced by C5b-9 is dependent on Gi protein activation. New evidence accumulated during the last decade supports the role of complement activation in both initiation and progression of the atherosclerotic lesions. Complement system activation is a major component of the chronic inflammatory process associated with **atherosclerosis**.

ST complement activation **atherosclerosis** review

IT Complement

(activation; complement activation and **atherosclerosis**)

IT **Atherosclerosis**

(complement activation and **atherosclerosis**)

IT Signal transduction, biological

(pathways; complement activation and **atherosclerosis**)

L6 ANSWER 2 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 2000:65157 CAPLUS

DN 132:342575

TI The activation of the **JNK**/c-Jun axis and expression of the Fas-Ligand following focal **ischemia** are prevented by the immunosuppressant FK506

AU Brecht, S.; Mielke, K.; Yu, M. H.; Herdegen, T.

CS Germany

SO Pharmacology of Cerebral Ischemia 1998, [International Symposium on Pharmacology of Cerebral Ischemia], 7th, Marburg, July 27-29, 1998 (1999), Meeting Date 1998, 151-159. Editor(s): Krieglstein, Josef. Publisher: Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart, Germany.

CODEN: 68OZA5

DT Conference; General Review

LA English

RE.CNT 26 THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI The activation of the **JNK**/c-Jun axis and expression of the Fas-Ligand following focal **ischemia** are prevented by the immunosuppressant FK506

SO Pharmacology of Cerebral Ischemia 1998, [International Symposium on Pharmacology of Cerebral Ischemia], 7th, Marburg, July 27-29, 1998 (1999), Meeting Date 1998, 151-159. Editor(s): Krieglstein, Josef. Publisher: Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart, Germany.

CODEN: 68OZA5

AB A review with 26 refs. of the authors work analyzing the following questions: (1) Does **ischemic** injury result in N-terminal phosphorylation of c-Jun and activation of **JNK** (2) Is the N-terminal phosphorylation of c-Jun linked with the appearance of TUNEL, a marker for apoptotic death, and (3) with the expression of Fas-Ligand and (4) To which extent does FK506 interfere with these alterations. Following 90 min occlusion of the MCA in the adult rat: (i) the transcription factor c-Jun is N-terminally phosphorylated in the areas adjacent to the **ischemic** core, and phosphorylation of c-Jun is closely linked to the presence of TUNEL labeling, (ii) the constitutive transcription factor ATF-2 is downregulated in the infarcted hemisphere, (iii) **JNK** activity and expression are transiently increased and (iv) Fas-Ligand is expressed in neurons around the **ischemic** core. (v) Finally, FK506 significantly reduces the infarct area and prevents both, the phosphorylation of c-Jun, the expression of Fas-Ligand and the occurrence of TUNEL.

ST review **JNK** cJun Fas Ligand focal **ischemia**  
immunosuppressant FK506

IT Anti-**ischemic** agents  
Immunosuppressants  
(activation of **JNK**/c-Jun axis and expression of Fas-Ligand following focal **ischemia** are prevented by immunosuppressant FK506)

IT Fas ligand  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(activation of **JNK**/c-Jun axis and expression of Fas-Ligand following focal **ischemia** are prevented by immunosuppressant FK506)

IT Transcription factors  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(c-jun; activation of **JNK**/c-Jun axis and expression of Fas-Ligand following focal **ischemia** are prevented by immunosuppressant FK506)

IT Brain, disease  
(**ischemia**, focal; activation of **JNK**/c-Jun axis and expression of Fas-Ligand following focal **ischemia** are prevented by immunosuppressant FK506)

IT 104987-11-3, FK506  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(activation of **JNK**/c-Jun axis and expression of Fas-Ligand following focal **ischemia** are prevented by immunosuppressant FK506)

IT 155215-87-5, c-Jun amino-terminal kinase  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(activation of **JNK**/c-Jun axis and expression of Fas-Ligand following focal **ischemia** are prevented by immunosuppressant FK506)

L6 ANSWER 3 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 2000:11289 CAPLUS

DN 132:150083

TI MEKK1 suppresses oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of embryonic stem cell-derived cardiac myocytes

AU Minamino, Tetsuo; Yujiri, Toshiaki; Papst, Philip J.; Chan, Edward D.; Johnson, Gary L.; Terada, Naohiro

CS Program in Molecular Signal Transduction, Division of Basic Sciences, Department of Pediatrics, National Jewish Medical and Research Center,



Denver, CO, 80206, USA  
 SO Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (1999), 96(26), 15127-15132  
 CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424  
 PB National Academy of Sciences  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 29 THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 SO Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (1999), 96(26), 15127-15132  
 CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424  
 AB A combination of in vitro embryonic stem (ES) cell differentiation and targeted gene disruption has defined complex regulatory events underlying oxidative stress-induced cardiac apoptosis, a model of postischemic reperfusion injury of myocardium. ES cell-derived cardiac myocytes (ESCM) having targeted disruption of the MEKK1 gene were extremely sensitive, relative to wild-type ESCM, to hydrogen peroxide-induced apoptosis. In response to oxidative stress, MEKK1-/- ESCM failed to activate c-Jun kinase (JNK) but did activate p38 kinase similar to that observed in wild-type ESCM. The increased apoptosis was mediated through enhanced tumor necrosis factor  $\alpha$  production, a response that was pos. and neg. regulated by p38 and the MEKK1-JNK pathway, resp. Thus, MEKK1 functions in the survival of cardiac myocytes by inhibiting the production of a proapoptotic cytokine. MEKK1 regulation of the JNK pathway is a critical response for the protection against oxidative stress-induced apoptosis in cardiac myocytes.  
 IT Apoptosis  
 Oxidative stress, biological  
 (MEKK1 suppresses oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cardiac myocytes in **ischemia**-reperfusion injury model)  
 IT Reactive oxygen species  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (MEKK1 suppresses oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cardiac myocytes in **ischemia**-reperfusion injury model)  
 IT Signal transduction, biological  
 (for MEKK1 suppression of oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cardiac myocytes in **ischemia**-reperfusion injury model)  
 IT Reperfusion  
 (injury; MEKK1 suppresses oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cardiac myocytes in **ischemia**-reperfusion injury model)  
 IT Heart, disease  
 (**ischemia**; MEKK1 suppresses oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cardiac myocytes in **ischemia**-reperfusion injury model)  
 IT Heart  
 (myocyte; MEKK1 suppresses oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cardiac myocytes in **ischemia**-reperfusion injury model)  
 IT 146702-84-3, MEK kinase 1  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (MEKK1 suppresses oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cardiac myocytes in **ischemia**-reperfusion injury model)  
 IT 155215-87-5  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (in signal transduction pathway for MEKK1 suppression of oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cardiac myocytes in **ischemia**-reperfusion injury model)  
 IT 165245-96-5, p38 MAP kinase  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (in signal transduction pathway for tumor necrosis factor-mediated

oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of cardiac myocytes in  
ischemia-reperfusion injury model)

L6 ANSWER 4 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:805141 CAPLUS

DN 132:91836

TI Increased **JNK**, AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B DNA binding activities in  
isoproterenol-induced cardiac remodeling

AU Takemoto, Yasuhiko; Yoshiyama, Minoru; Takeuchi, Kazuhide; Omura, Takashi;  
Komatsu, Ryuji; Izumi, Yasukatsu; Kim, Shokei; Yoshikawa, Junichi

CS First Department of Internal Medicine, Osaka City University Medical  
School, Osaka, 545-8585, Japan

SO Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology (1999), 31(11),  
2017-2030

CODEN: JMCDDAY; ISSN: 0022-2828

PB Academic Press

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 38 THERE ARE 38 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Increased **JNK**, AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B DNA binding activities in  
isoproterenol-induced cardiac remodeling

SO Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology (1999), 31(11),  
2017-2030

CODEN: JMCDDAY; ISSN: 0022-2828

AB The in vivo signal transduction pathway, responsible for  
isoproterenol-induced cardiac **hypertrophy** or remodeling, remains  
to be clarified. The purpose of this study was to examine c-Jun  
NH2-terminal kinase (**JNK**) and extracellular signal-regulated  
kinase (ERK), activator protein-1 (AP-1) and nuclear factor- $\kappa$ B  
(NF- $\kappa$ B) DNA binding activity, which seem to be important in a signal  
transduction cascade upstream of the increased level of mRNA expression  
observed in isoproterenol-induced cardiac remodeling. Rats were continuously  
infused with saline and isoproterenol by i.v. injection (a short period:  
0.5  $\mu$ g/kg/min) and an osmotic minipump (a long period: 0.5 or 3  
mg/kg/day). Cardiac morphol. was measured by echocardiog. **JNK**  
and ERK were measured by in gel kinase assay. AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B DNA  
binding activity was determined using an electrophoretic mobility shift assay.  
Echocardiogram showed that the thickness of the left ventricular anterior  
wall (AW) and left ventricular posterior wall (PW) increased at day 1 in  
low doses, and at day 1 in high doses. Isoproterenol significantly  
increased ERK and **JNK** activity at 15 min after i.v. infusion of  
0.5  $\mu$ g/kg/min isoproterenol. At late phase about **JNK** and ERK  
activity, only a high dose of isoproterenol increased **JNK**. AP-1  
DNA binding activities spurred by low or high doses of isoproterenol  
administration increased at 12 h. reached their peak of 24.1- and  
37.1-fold ( $P < 0.01$ ), resp., at 24 h, and thereafter decreased. Although  
low doses of isoproterenol did not change the level of NF- $\kappa$ B DNA  
binding activities, high doses increased it to 10.9-fold ( $P < 0.01$ ) at day  
2. This study showed increased **JNK**, ERK, AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B  
DNA binding activities in isoproterenol-induced cardiac remodeling. AP-1  
may contribute to the isoproterenol-induced cardiac remodeling, and  
**JNK** or NF- $\kappa$ B may also play some roles in it. (c) 1999  
Academic Press.

ST isoproterenol heart **hypertrophy** transcription factor NF $\kappa$ B;  
cardiac remodeling isoproterenol **JNK** AP1

IT Transcription factors

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL  
(Biological study); PROC (Process)

(AP-1 (activator protein 1); increased **JNK**, AP-1 and  
NF- $\kappa$ B DNA binding activities in isoproterenol-induced cardiac  
remodeling)

IT Transcription factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (NF- $\kappa$ B (nuclear factor  $\kappa$ B); increased **JNK**, AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B DNA binding activities in isoproterenol-induced cardiac remodeling)

IT Heart, disease  
 (**hypertrophy**; increased **JNK**, AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B DNA binding activities in isoproterenol-induced cardiac remodeling)

IT Signal transduction, biological  
 (increased **JNK**, AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B DNA binding activities in isoproterenol-induced cardiac remodeling)

IT 7683-59-2, Isoproterenol  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (increased **JNK**, AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B DNA binding activities in isoproterenol-induced cardiac remodeling)

IT. 137632-07-6 137632-08-7 155215-87-5, c-Jun amino-terminal kinase  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (increased **JNK**, AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B DNA binding activities in isoproterenol-induced cardiac remodeling)

L6 ANSWER 5 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:790069 CAPLUS  
 DN 132:235257

TI Activation of the **JNK** pathway is important for cardiomyocyte death in response to simulated **ischemia**

AU He, Huaping; Li, Hai-Ling; Lin, Anning; Gottlieb, Roberta A.  
 CS Molecular and Experimental Medicine, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA, 92037, USA

SO Cell Death and Differentiation (1999), 6(10), 987-991  
 CODEN: CDDIEK; ISSN: 1350-9047

PB Stockton Press  
 DT Journal  
 LA English

RE.CNT 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Activation of the **JNK** pathway is important for cardiomyocyte death in response to simulated **ischemia**

SO Cell Death and Differentiation (1999), 6(10), 987-991  
 CODEN: CDDIEK; ISSN: 1350-9047

AB Multiple signaling pathways, including the c-Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**) pathway, are activated in myocardial **ischemia** and reperfusion (MI/R) and correlate with cell death. However, the role of the **JNK** pathway in MI/R-induced cell death is poorly understood. In a rabbit model, we found that **ischemia** followed by reperfusion resulted in **JNK** activation which could be detected in cytosol as well as in mitochondria. To address the functional role of the **JNK** activation, we examined the consequences of blockade of **JNK** activation in isolated cardiomyocytes under conditions of simulated **ischemia**. The **JNK** activity was stimulated .apprx. sixfold by simulated **ischemia** and reperfusion (simulated MI). When a dominant neg. mutant of **JNK** kinase-2 (dnJNKK2), an upstream regulator of **JNK**, and **JNK**-interacting protein-1 (JIP-1) were expressed in myocytes by recombinant adenovirus, the activation of **JNK** by simulated MI was reduced 53%. Furthermore, the TNF $\alpha$ -activated **JNK** activity in H9c2 cells was completely abolished by dnJNKK2 and JIP-1. In correlation, when dnJNKK2 and JIP-1 were expressed in cardiomyocytes, both constructs significantly reduced cell death after simulated MI compared to vector

controls. Apparently, activation of the **JNK** cascade is important for cardiomyocyte death in response to simulated **ischemia**.

ST cardiomyocyte death **ischemia** Jun kinase

IT Cell death

**Ischemia**

(activation of the **JNK** pathway is important for cardiomyocyte death in response to simulated **ischemia**)

IT Heart

(myocyte; activation of the **JNK** pathway is important for cardiomyocyte death in response to simulated **ischemia**)

IT 155215-87-5, c-Jun N-terminal kinase

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(activation of the **JNK** pathway is important for cardiomyocyte death in response to simulated **ischemia**)

L6 ANSWER 6 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:771994 CAPLUS

DN 132:220652

TI Mesangial cell signaling cascades in response to mechanical strain and glucose

AU Ingram, Alistair John; Ly, Hao; Thai, Kerri; Kang, Myung-Jae; Scholey, James W.

CS Department of Medicine, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Can.

SO Kidney International (1999), 56(5), 1721-1728

CODEN: KDYIA5; ISSN: 0085-2538

PB Blackwell Science, Inc.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 38 THERE ARE 38 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Kidney International (1999), 56(5), 1721-1728

CODEN: KDYIA5; ISSN: 0085-2538

AB Elevated glucose levels and glomerular hypertension (Pgc) are considered to contribute to the elaboration of matrix protein by mesangial cells (MCs) in diabetic glomeruli. MCs grown in 30 mM of glucose produce excessive matrix protein, as do MCs exposed to cyclic strain, and the combination of the 2 exacerbates this. Tight glucose control or reduction in Pgc clin. delays progression of diabetic nephropathy. MC c-fos is induced in response to either application of strain or high ambient glucose, inducing increases in activated protein-1 transactivational activity and extracellular matrix production. Stimuli that lead to c-fos induction pass through the 3 mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase pathways: p44/42, SAPK/**JNK**, and p38/HOG. The authors studied MAP kinase activation in MCs exposed to mech. strain and a high glucose. MCs (passage 5 through 10) cultured for 96 h on type 1 collagen-coated flexible-bottom plates in either 5.6 or 30 mM glucose were exposed to 5, 10, or 30 min of cyclic strain (60 cycles per min) by computer-driven generation of vacuums of -14 kPa, inducing 20% elongation in the diameter of the surface. Control MCs were grown on both coated rigid and flexible-bottom plates. Protein levels (by Western blot) and activity assays for all 3 kinase cascades were performed at baseline and after 5, 10, and 30 min. All expts. were performed in triplicate. MAP kinase signaling was seen in response to stretch, and high ambient glucose affected the pattern of activation. Both p44/42 and p38HOG kinase activities showed small increases to a maximum of 2.5- to 3.5-fold greater than static MCs at 10 min. Activity in both kinase cascades was slightly suppressed by 30 mM glucose. In contrast, SAPK/**JNK** activity was present at a very low level in static MCs and increased markedly by 10 min of stretch. 30 Micromolars of glucose augmented this effect by a factor of 6 over MCs cultured in 5.6 mM glucose after 10 min of stretch. Neither

glucose concentration nor mech. strain had any effect on the protein expression of any of the kinases by Western blot. Thus, MAP kinase cascade signaling is seen when phys. force is applied to MCs, and glucose affects the pattern of activity. 30 Micromolars of glucose markedly increase the level of SAPK/**JNK** activation. This may have implications in diabetic signal transduction and matrix protein production

ST **diabetes** nephropathy mesangium glucose kinase signaling; MAP kinase signaling **diabetes** nephropathy mesangium glucose

IT 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(**JNK** and SAP kinase activity and expression in mesangial cell in response to mech. strain and glucose in diabetic nephropathy)

L6 ANSWER 7 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:768819 CAPLUS

DN 132:76954

TI PKC-dependent activation of p46/p54 JNKs during **ischemic** preconditioning in conscious rabbits

AU Ping, Peipei; Zhang, Jun; Huang, Shuang; Cao, Xinan; Tang, Xian-Liang; Li, Richard C. X.; Zheng, Yu-Ting; Qiu, Yumin; Clerk, Angela; Sugden, Peter; Han, Jiahuai; Bolli, Roberto

CS Experimental Research Laboratory, Division of Cardiology, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY, 40202, USA

SO American Journal of Physiology (1999), 277(5, Pt. 2), H1771-H1785

CODEN: AJPHAP; ISSN: 0002-9513

PB American Physiological Society

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 57 THERE ARE 57 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI PKC-dependent activation of p46/p54 JNKs during **ischemic** preconditioning in conscious rabbits

SO American Journal of Physiology (1999), 277(5, Pt. 2), H1771-H1785

CODEN: AJPHAP; ISSN: 0002-9513

AB A conscious rabbit model was used to study the effect of **ischemic** preconditioning (PC) on stress-activated kinases [c-Jun NH2-terminal kinases (JNKs) and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK)] in an environment free of surgical trauma and attending external stress. **Ischemic** PC (6 cycles of 4-min **ischemia**/4-min reperfusion) induced significant activation of protein kinase C (PKC)- $\epsilon$  in the particulate fraction, which was associated with activation of p46 **JNK** in the nuclear fraction and p54 **JNK** in the cytosolic fraction; all of these changes were completely abolished by the PKC inhibitor chelerythrine. Selective enhancement of PKC- $\epsilon$  activity in adult rabbit cardiac myocytes resulted in enhanced activity of p46/p54 JNKs, providing direct in vitro evidence that PKC- $\epsilon$  is coupled to both kinases. Studies in rabbits showed that the activation of p46 **JNK** occurred during **ischemia**, whereas that of p54 **JNK** occurred after reperfusion. A single 4-min period of **ischemia** induced a robust activation of the p38 MAPK cascade, which, however, was attenuated after 5 min of reperfusion and disappeared after six cycles of 4-min **ischemia**/reperfusion. Overexpression of PKC- $\epsilon$  in cardiac myocytes failed to increase the p38 MAPK activity. These results demonstrate that **ischemic** PC activates p46 and p54 JNKs via a PKC- $\epsilon$ -dependent signaling pathway and that there are important differences between p46 and p54 JNKs with respect to the subcellular compartment (cytosolic vs. nuclear) and the mechanism (**ischemia**

vs. reperfusion) of their activation after **ischemic** PC.

ST protein kinase C **JNK** heart **ischemia** preconditioning

IT Signal transduction, biological  
(PKC-dependent activation of p46/p54 JNKs during **ischemic** preconditioning in conscious rabbits)

IT Heart, disease  
(**ischemia**; PKC-dependent activation of p46/p54 JNKs during **ischemic** preconditioning in conscious rabbits)

IT Phosphorylation, biological  
(protein; PKC-dependent activation of p46/p54 JNKs during **ischemic** preconditioning in conscious rabbits)

IT 155215-87-5 165245-96-5, p38 Mitogen-activated protein kinase  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(PKC-dependent activation of p46/p54 JNKs during **ischemic** preconditioning in conscious rabbits)

IT 141436-78-4, Protein kinase C  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(e; PKC-dependent activation of p46/p54 JNKs during **ischemic** preconditioning in conscious rabbits)

L6 ANSWER 8 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:765968 CAPLUS

DN 132:73230

TI Inhibition of **endotoxin**-induced TNF- $\alpha$  production in macrophages by 5Z-7-oxo-zeaenol and other fungal resorcylic acid lactones

AU Rawlins, Philip; Mander, Thomas; Sadeghi, Roya; Hill, Simon; Gammon, Guy; Foxwell, Brian; Wrigley, Stephen; Moore, Michael

CS Xenova Ltd, Slough, SL1 4EF, UK

SO International Journal of Immunopharmacology (1999), 21(12), 799-814  
CODEN: IJIMDS; ISSN: 0192-0561

PB Elsevier Science Ltd.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 22 THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Inhibition of **endotoxin**-induced TNF- $\alpha$  production in macrophages by 5Z-7-oxo-zeaenol and other fungal resorcylic acid lactones

SO International Journal of Immunopharmacology (1999), 21(12), 799-814  
CODEN: IJIMDS; ISSN: 0192-0561

ST resorcylic lactone **endotoxin** inflammatory cytokine signaling; mitogen activated protein kinase resorcylic lactone

IT Lipopolysaccharides  
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study)  
(bacterial; inhibition of **endotoxin**-induced inflammatory cytokine production in macrophages by 5Z-7-oxo-zeaenol and other fungal resorcylic acid lactones)

IT Estrogen receptors  
Glucocorticoid receptors  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(binding to; inhibition of **endotoxin**-induced inflammatory cytokine production in macrophages by 5Z-7-oxo-zeaenol and other fungal resorcylic acid lactones)

IT Macrophage  
Monocyte  
Signal transduction, biological  
Structure-activity relationship

(inhibition of **endotoxin**-induced inflammatory cytokine production in macrophages by 5Z-7-oxo-zeaenol and other fungal resorcylic acid lactones)

IT Interleukin 1 $\beta$   
Interleukin 6  
Tumor necrosis factors  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(inhibition of **endotoxin**-induced inflammatory cytokine production in macrophages by 5Z-7-oxo-zeaenol and other fungal resorcylic acid lactones)

IT Lactones  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(resorcylic acid; inhibition of **endotoxin**-induced inflammatory cytokine production in macrophages by 5Z-7-oxo-zeaenol and other fungal resorcylic acid lactones)

IT 10497-39-9 12772-57-5, Monorden 17924-92-4, Zearalenone 66018-38-0  
69427-14-1, Zeaenol 160191-26-4 253863-19-3 253863-20-6  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(inhibition of **endotoxin**-induced inflammatory cytokine production in macrophages by 5Z-7-oxo-zeaenol and other fungal resorcylic acid lactones)

IT 137632-07-6, P44 MAP kinase 137632-08-7, p42Map Kinase 141349-87-3, p55fyn Kinase 155215-87-5, **JNK** protein kinase 165245-96-5, p38 MAP kinase  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(inhibition of **endotoxin**-induced inflammatory cytokine production in macrophages by 5Z-7-oxo-zeaenol and other fungal resorcylic acid lactones)

L6 ANSWER 9 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:762268 CAPLUS  
DN 132:106433  
TI Expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**  
AU Gillardon, F.; Spranger, M.; Tiesler, C.; Hossmann, K.-A.  
CS Max-Planck-Institut fur Neurologische Forschung, Koln, Germany  
SO Molecular Brain Research (1999), 73(1,2), 138-143  
CODEN: MBREE4; ISSN: 0169-328X  
PB Elsevier Science B.V.  
DT Journal  
LA English

RE.CNT 38 THERE ARE 38 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**  
SO Molecular Brain Research (1999), 73(1,2), 138-143  
CODEN: MBREE4; ISSN: 0169-328X  
AB Persistent activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinases (JNKs) and phosphorylation of c-Jun has been shown in various cell death paradigms. Inhibition of the **JNK** signal transduction pathway prevented neuronal cell death both in vitro and in vivo. In the present study, nuclear phospho-c-Jun immunoreactivity became apparent selectively in vulnerable hippocampal CA1 neurons at 24 h after transient global cerebral **ischemia**. A high constitutive expression of phospho-JNK1 was detected by immunoblot anal. of hippocampal exts. Expression of **JNK** interacting protein-1 (JIP-1), which facilitates **JNK** signaling, remained unchanged in post-**ischemic** hippocampal neurons. By contrast, p53-activated gene 608 (PAG608), which promotes

cell death in vitro, was strongly induced in post-**ischemic** CA1 neurons. Our data suggest that transcription factors p53 and phospho-c-Jun may contribute to programmed CA1 cell death following **ischemia**.

ST brain **ischemia** hippocampus neuron Jun phosphorylation gene  
PAG608

IT Gene, animal  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(PAG608; expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**)

IT Nerve, disease  
(death; expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**)

IT Signal transduction, biological  
(expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**)

IT p53 (protein)  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**)

IT Brain  
(hippocampus, sector CA1; expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**)

IT Brain, disease  
(**ischemia**; expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**)

IT Cell death  
Cell death  
(neuron; expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**)

IT Phosphorylation, biological  
(protein, of **JNK** kinase; expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**)

IT 155215-87-5, c-Jun N-terminal kinase  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(expression of cell death-associated phospho-c-Jun and p53-activated gene 608 in hippocampal CA1 neurons following global **ischemia**)

L6 ANSWER 10 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:690961 CAPLUS

DN 131:281581

TI Methods using a modulator of a MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway for treating and preventing insulin resistance and related disorders

IN Greenberg, Andrew S.

PA Trustees of Tufts College, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 80 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.

KIND

DATE

APPLICATION NO.

DATE



|      |  |    |          |                |              |
|------|--|----|----------|----------------|--------------|
| PI   | WO 9953927   | A1 | 19991028 | WO 1999-US8364 | 19990416 <-- |
|      | W: JP, US  |    |          |                |              |
|      | RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |    |          |                |              |
|      | EP 1071429   | A1 | 20010131 | EP 1999-917572 | 19990416     |
|      | EP 1071429   | B1 | 20020130 |                |              |
|      | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI  |    |          |                |              |
|      | AT 212552  | E  | 20020215 | AT 1999-917572 | 19990416     |
| PRAI | US 1998-82152P   | P  | 19980417 |                |              |
|      | US 1998-82741P   | P  | 19980423 |                |              |
|      | WO 1999-US8364   | W  | 19990416 |                |              |

RE.CNT 13 THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Methods using a modulator of a MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway for treating and preventing insulin resistance and related disorders

|    |            |      |          |                 |      |
|----|------------|------|----------|-----------------|------|
| PI | WO 9953927 | A1   | 19991028 |                 |      |
|    | PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |

|    |  |    |          |                |              |
|----|--|----|----------|----------------|--------------|
| PI | WO 9953927   | A1 | 19991028 | WO 1999-US8364 | 19990416 <-- |
|    | W: JP, US  |    |          |                |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |    |          |                |              |
|    | EP 1071429   | A1 | 20010131 | EP 1999-917572 | 19990416     |
|    | EP 1071429   | B1 | 20020130 |                |              |
|    | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI  |    |          |                |              |
|    | AT 212552  | E  | 20020215 | AT 1999-917572 | 19990416     |

AB The invention provides methods, therapeutics, and kits for treating and preventing diseases or conditions associated with excessive lipolysis, in particular TNF- $\alpha$  induced lipolysis, and/or excessive free fatty acid levels. Exemplary conditions include insulin-resistance, **diabetes** (in particular, non-insulin-dependent **diabetes** mellitus), obesity, glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinemia, polycystic ovary syndrome, and coronary artery disease. In a preferred embodiment, the method includes administering to a subject in need a pharmaceutically effective amount of an inhibitor of the **JNK** signal transduction pathway and/or an inhibitor of the MAPK/ERK signal transduction pathway and/or a stimulator of the p38 signal transduction pathway.

ST signal transduction modulator TNF lipolysis disease; **JNK** pathway modulator TNF lipolysis disease; MAPK pathway modulator TNF lipolysis disease; ERK pathway modulator TNF lipolysis disease; p38 pathway modulator TNF lipolysis disease; insulin resistance treatment signal transduction modulator; **diabetes** obesity treatment signal transduction modulator; glucose intolerance treatment signal transduction modulator; hyperinsulinemia treatment signal transduction modulator; polycystic ovary syndrome treatment signal transduction modulator; coronary artery disease treatment signal transduction modulator

IT Mutation  
(ERK1/2 or **JNK**; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway modulator for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT Gene, animal  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(ERK1/2 or **JNK**; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway modulator for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT Adipose tissue  
Antidiabetic agents

Drug screening  
Signal transduction, biological  
(MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway modulator  
for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT Tumor necrosis factors  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway modulator  
for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT Ribozymes  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway modulator  
for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT Fatty acids, biological studies  
Interleukin 6  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway modulator  
for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT Obesity  
(TNF- $\alpha$  level and; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal  
transduction pathway modulator for treatment of disorders associated with  
TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT Adipose tissue  
(adipocyte; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway  
modulator for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced  
lipolysis)

IT Nucleic acids  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(antisense and triplex; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal  
transduction pathway modulator for treatment of disorders associated with  
TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT Gene  
(expression; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction  
pathway modulator for treatment of disorders associated with  
TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT Lipids, biological studies  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(lipolysis; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway  
modulator for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced  
lipolysis)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(perilipin A and B; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction  
pathway modulator for treatment of disorders associated with  
TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT Phosphorylation, biological  
(protein; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway  
modulator for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced  
lipolysis)

IT Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
( $\gamma$ ; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway  
modulator for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced

lipolysis)

IT 152121-47-6, SB203580  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway modulator for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT 54-21-7, Sodium salicylate 87893-55-8, 15-Deoxy- $\Delta$ 12,14-PGJ2 122320-73-4, BRL-49653 167869-21-8, PD98059  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway modulator for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT 56-81-5, 1,2,3-Propanetriol, biological studies 9001-62-1 137632-07-6, ERK1 kinase 137632-08-7, ERK2 kinase 142243-02-5, MAP kinase 142805-58-1, MAP kinase kinase 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase 165245-96-5, p38 Kinase 169494-85-3, Leptin  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway modulator for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

IT 9004-10-8, Insulin, biological studies  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BIOL (Biological study) (resistance; MAPK/ERK, **JNK**, or p38 signal transduction pathway modulator for treatment of disorders associated with TNF- $\alpha$ -induced lipolysis)

L6 ANSWER 11 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:686849 CAPLUS  
 DN 132:220318  
 TI Role of MAP kinases in shock caused by bacterial **endotoxin**  
 AU Kato, Yutaka; Yokochi, Takashi  
 CS Biol. Immunol. Intract. Dis. Res. Cent., Aichi Med. Univ., Japan  
 SO Gendai Igaku (1999), 47(1), 163-169  
 CODEN: GEIGAI; ISSN: 0433-3047  
 PB Aichi-ken Ishikai  
 DT Journal; General Review  
 LA Japanese  
 TI Role of MAP kinases in shock caused by bacterial **endotoxin**  
 SO Gendai Igaku (1999), 47(1), 163-169  
 CODEN: GEIGAI; ISSN: 0433-3047

AB A review with 43 refs. Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) activate many signal transducing mols. in macrophage including MAP kinase in **endotoxin** shock. The possible participation of MAP kinase family and related factors (protein p38, ERK kinase, **JNK** kinase, and BMK1 kinase) in **endotoxin** shock are discussed.

ST review MAP kinase bacterial **endotoxin** shock

IT Shock (circulatory collapse)  
 (septic; MAP kinases in shock caused by bacterial **endotoxin**)

IT 142243-02-5, Map kinase  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (MAP kinases in shock caused by bacterial **endotoxin**)

L6 ANSWER 12 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:632070 CAPLUS  
 DN 131:332518  
 TI Angiotensin II stimulates platelet-derived growth factor-B chain expression in newborn rat vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase, and c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase mechanisms  
 AU Deguchi, Jun-O.; Makuuchi, Masatoshi; Nakaoka, Takashi; Collins, Tucker; Takuwa, Yoh

CS Departments of Molecular and Cellular Physiology, Graduate School of  
Medicine, University of Tokyo, Japan

SO Circulation Research (1999), 85(7), 565-574  
CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330

PB Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 49 THERE ARE 49 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Circulation Research (1999), 85(7), 565-574  
CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330

AB Platelet-derived growth factors (PDGFs) have been implicated in the  
pathogenesis of vascular proliferative disorders. Vascular smooth muscle  
cells (VSMCs) are one of the cell types that produce PDGF-B chain in  
proliferative lesions, although the mechanism of regulation of PDGF-B  
chain production in these cells is not well understood. In the present study,  
we demonstrate that angiotensin II (Ang II), which is also implicated in  
vascular stenosis after **angioplasty** and **atherosclerosis**  
, markedly stimulates PDGF-B chain mRNA expression in cultured newborn rat  
medial VSMCs and neointimal VSMCs via an AT1, but not in adult rat VSMCs.  
In newborn rat VSMCs, Ang II activates extracellular signal-regulated  
protein kinase (ERK), c-Jun N-terminal protein kinase (**JNK**), and  
p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. The mitogen-activated protein/ERK  
(MEK) inhibitor PD98059, but not the p38 inhibitor SB203580, abrogates Ang  
II-induced PDGF-B mRNA expression. Transient transfection anal. using a  
PDGF-B promoter-luciferase gene reporter construct reveals that Ang II  
induces transcriptional activation of PDGF-B chain gene, which is  
abolished by the expression of a dominant neg. form of either ERK or  
**JNK**, but not of p38. The expression of a dominant neg. form of  
Ras abolishes the stimulatory effects of Ang II on ERK activity and PDGF-B  
mRNA expression. In adult rat VSMCs, Ang II activates ERK and **JNK**  
, but weakly induces Egr-1, a transcription factor implicated in PDGF-B  
chain gene expression, compared with newborn VSMCs. These data indicate  
that Ang II activates PDGF-B chain gene expression in VSMCs through  
mechanisms involving Ras-ERK and **JNK**.

IT Angiotensin receptors  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL  
(Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(AT1; angiotensin II stimulates PDGF-B chain expression in newborn rat  
vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, ERK, and  
**JNK** mechanisms)

IT Platelet-derived growth factors  
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MFM (Metabolic formation); BIOL  
(Biological study); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative)  
(B-chain; angiotensin II stimulates PDGF-B chain expression in newborn  
rat vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, ERK,  
and **JNK** mechanisms)

IT Transcription factors  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological  
process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study);  
PROC (Process)  
(Egr-1; angiotensin II stimulates PDGF-B chain expression in newborn  
rat vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, ERK,  
and **JNK** mechanisms)

IT Newborn  
Signal transduction, biological  
(angiotensin II stimulates PDGF-B chain expression in newborn rat  
vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, ERK, and  
**JNK** mechanisms)

IT Ras proteins  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological  
process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study);

PROC (Process)

(angiotensin II stimulates PDGF-B chain expression in newborn rat vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, ERK, and **JNK** mechanisms)

IT Blood vessel

(smooth muscle; angiotensin II stimulates PDGF-B chain expression in newborn rat vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, ERK, and **JNK** mechanisms)

IT 142243-02-5, Extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase 155215-87-5  
165245-96-5, p38 Mitogen-activated protein kinase

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(angiotensin II stimulates PDGF-B chain expression in newborn rat vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, ERK, and **JNK** mechanisms)

IT 11128-99-7, Angiotensin II

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(angiotensin II stimulates PDGF-B chain expression in newborn rat vascular smooth muscle cells and neointimal cells through Ras, ERK, and **JNK** mechanisms)

L6 ANSWER 13 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:568518 CAPLUS

DN 131:281965

TI Extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase activation is required for the anti-hypertrophic effect of atrial natriuretic factor in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes

AU Silberbach, Michael; Gorenc, Travis; Hershberger, Ray E.; Stork, Philip J. S.; Steyger, Peter S.; Roberts, Charles T., Jr.

CS Department of Pediatrics, Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland, OR, 97201, USA

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1999), 274(35), 24858-24864

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

PB American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 53 THERE ARE 53 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1999), 274(35), 24858-24864

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

AB Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) inhibits proliferation in non-myocardial cells and is thought to be anti-hypertrophic in cardiomyocytes. The authors investigated the possibility that the anti-hypertrophic actions of ANF involved the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction cascade. Cultured neonatal rat ventricular myocytes treated for 48 h with the  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic agonist phenylephrine (PE) had an 80% increase in cross-sectional area (CSA). ANF alone had no effect but inhibited PE-induced increases in CSA by approx. 50%. The mitogen-activated protein kinase/ERK kinase (MEK) inhibitor PD098059 minimally inhibited PE-induced increases in CSA, but it completely abolished ANF-induced inhibition of PE-induced increases. ANF-induced extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase (ERK) nuclear translocation was also eliminated by PD098059. ANF treatment caused MEK phosphorylation and activation but failed to activate any of the Raf isoforms. ANF induced a rapid increase in ERK phosphorylation and in vitro kinase activity. PE also increased ERK activity, and the combined effect of ANF and PE appeared to be additive. ANF-induced ERK phosphorylation was eliminated by PD098059. ANF induced minimal phosphorylation of **JNK** or p38, indicating that its effect on ERK was specific. ANF-induced activation of ERK was mimicked by cGMP analogs, suggesting that ANF-induced ERK activation involves the

guanylyl cyclase activity of the ANF receptor. These data suggest that there is an important linkage between cGMP signaling and the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade and that selective ANF activation of ERK is required for the anti-hypertrophic action of ANF. Thus, ANF expression might function as the natural defense of the heart against maladaptive **hypertrophy** through its ability to activate ERK.

IT Heart, disease

(ventricle, **hypertrophy**; extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase signaling pathway involvement in anti-hypertrophic effect of atrial natriuretic factor in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes)

L6 ANSWER 14 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:562535 CAPLUS

DN 131:270462

TI MAPK activation determines renal epithelial cell survival during oxidative injury

AU Di Mari, John F.; Davis, Roger; Safirstein, Robert L.

CS University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Galveston, TX, 77555-0562, USA

SO American Journal of Physiology (1999), 277(2, Pt. 2), F195-F203

CODEN: AJPHAP; ISSN: 0002-9513

PB American Physiological Society

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 48 THERE ARE 48 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO American Journal of Physiology (1999), 277(2, Pt. 2), F195-F203

CODEN: AJPHAP; ISSN: 0002-9513

AB **Ischemia**/reperfusion (I/R) injury induces both functional and morphol. changes in the kidney. Necrosis, predominantly of the proximal tubule (PT), is the hallmark of this model of renal injury, whereas cells of the distal nephron survive, apparently intact. The authors examined whether differences in cellular outcome of the various regions of the nephron may be due to segmental variation in the activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAPKs) in response to I/R injury. Whereas c-Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**) is activated in both the cortex and inner stripe of the outer medulla, the extracellular regulated kinase (ERK) pathway is activated only in the inner stripe in which thick ascending limb (TAL) cells predominate. These studies are consistent with the notion that ERK activation is essential for survival. To test this hypothesis directly, the authors studied an in vitro system in which manipulation of these pathways and their effects on cellular survival could be examined. Oxidant injury was induced in mouse PT and TAL cells in culture by the catabolism of hypoxanthine by xanthine oxidase. PT cells were more sensitive than TAL cells to oxidative stress as assessed by cell counting, light microscopy, propidium iodide uptake, and fluorescence-activated cell sorting (FACS) anal. Immunopptn./kinase anal. revealed that **JNK** activation occurred in both cell types, whereas ERK activation occurred only in TAL cells. The authors then examined the effect of PD-098059, a MAP kinase kinase (MEK)-1 inhibitor of the ERK pathway, on PT and TAL survival. In TAL cells, ERK inhibition reduced cell survival nearly fourfold after oxidant exposure. In PT cells, activation of the ERK pathway by insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) increased survival by threefold, and this IGF-I-enhanced cell survival was inhibited by PD-098059. These results indicate that cell survival in the kidney after **ischemia** may be dependent on ERK activation, suggesting that this pathway may be a target for therapeutic treatment in I/R injury.

IT Kidney, disease

(**ischemia**; MAPK activation dets. renal epithelial cell survival during oxidative injury)

L6 ANSWER 15 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:558046 CAPLUS  
DN 131:309458  
TI Lysophosphatidylcholine phosphorylates CREB and activates the jun2TRE site  
of c-jun promoter in vascular endothelial cells  
AU Ueno, Y.; Kume, N.; Miyamoto, S.; Morimoto, M.; Kataoka, H.; Ochi, H.;  
Nishi, E.; Moriwaki, H.; Minami, M.; Hashimoto, N.; Kita, T.  
CS Graduate School of Medicine, Department of Neurosurgery, Kyoto University,  
Kyoto, Japan  
SO FEBS Letters (1999), 457(2), 241-245  
CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793  
PB Elsevier Science B.V.  
DT Journal  
LA English

RE.CNT 39 THERE ARE 39 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO FEBS Letters (1999), 457(2), 241-245  
CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793  
AB Lysophosphatidylcholine (lyso-PC), a polar phospholipid increased in  
atherogenic lipoproteins and atherosclerotic lesions, has been shown to  
induce transcription of a variety of endothelial genes relevant to  
atherogenesis. Lyso-PC has been shown to activate c-jun N-terminal kinase  
(JNK) and activator protein 1 (AP-1) and thereby stimulate  
transcription of the c-jun gene. Here, we provide evidence that lyso-PC  
can phosphorylate cAMP-responsive element-binding protein (CREB) and  
thereby activate the jun2 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate-response  
element (jun2TRE) site of the c-jun promoter, which appears to be the  
major mol. mechanism involved in lyso-PC-induced c-jun gene expression in  
cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells (BAEC). Transient transfection  
of BAEC with a 1.6-kbp c-jun promoter and luciferase reporter fusion gene  
resulted in a 12.9-fold increase in luciferase activity by lyso-PC  
treatment. Serial deletion mutation in the c-jun promoter and luciferase  
reporter gene assay revealed that the 5' promoter region between  
nucleotide nos. -268 and -127, which contains a jun2TRE binding sequence,  
was most crucial for lyso-PC-induced transcription. The 5' promoter  
region between -76 and -27, which contains an AP-1 site, also affected  
lyso-PC-induced transcription of the c-jun gene. Point mutation in the  
jun2TRE site reduced lyso-PC-induced transcription of the c-jun  
promoter-luciferase fusion gene by a 70.3% decrease in c-jun promoter  
activity. Electrophoretic mobility shift assays showed increased binding  
of 32P-labeled oligonucleotides with jun2TRE in nuclear exts. isolated  
from lyso-PC-treated BAEC, which was abolished or supershifted by  
anti-CREB antibody. Immunoblotting with anti-phosphorylated CREB antibody  
showed rapid phosphorylation of this protein after lyso-PC treatment.  
These results indicate that lyso-PC phosphorylates CREB, which was then  
bound to the jun2TRE site of the c-jun promoter and activated  
transcription. Activation of jun2TRE may play a key role in the  
transcriptional activation of c-jun as well as other endothelial genes  
depending upon these transcription factors.  
ST lysophosphatidylcholine phosphorylation CREB activation jun2TRE site  
promoter cjun gene; vascular endothelium c jun gene transcription  
activation lysoPC atherosclerosis  
IT **Atherosclerosis**  
Inflammation  
(lyso-PC in relation to; lysophosphatidylcholine (lyso-PC)  
phosphorylates CREB and activates jun2TRE site of c-jun promoter in  
vascular endothelial cells)

L6 ANSWER 16 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:514352 CAPLUS  
DN 131:270833

TI Unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin**  
 AU Kawai, Taro; Adachi, Osamu; Ogawa, Tomohiko; Takeda, Kiyoshi; Akira, Shizuo  
 CS Department of Biochemistry, Hyogo College of Medicine, Japan Science and Technology Corporation, Hyogo, 663-8501, Japan  
 SO Immunity (1999), 11(1), 115-122  
 CODEN: IUNIEH; ISSN: 1074-7613  
 PB Cell Press  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 46 THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 TI Unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin**  
 SO Immunity (1999), 11(1), 115-122  
 CODEN: IUNIEH; ISSN: 1074-7613  
 ST MyD88 deficient mouse **endotoxin** unresponsiveness  
 IT Cell proliferation  
 (B cell; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to)  
 IT Mouse  
 (MyD88; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin**)  
 IT Transcription factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (NF- $\kappa$ B (nuclear factor  $\kappa$ B); unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to activation of)  
 IT Lipopolysaccharides  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (bacterial; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin**)  
 IT Fibroblast  
 (embryonic; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to cytokine secretion by)  
 IT Toxins  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (endotoxins; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin**)  
 IT Embryo, animal  
 (fibroblast; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to cytokine secretion by)  
 IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (gene MyD88; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin**)  
 IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (gene Toll; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to)  
 IT Cytokines  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (inflammatory; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** but no changes in)  
 IT Cell activation



(macrophage; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** but no changes in)

IT Shock (circulatory collapse)  
(septic; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to)

IT Interleukin 1 receptors  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(type I; unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to activation of)

IT B cell (lymphocyte)  
(unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** but no changes in)

IT Signal transduction, biological  
(unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to)

IT Interleukin 1 receptors  
Interleukin 18  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to)

IT Macrophage  
(unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to cytokine secretion by)

IT 142243-02-5, Map kinase 155215-87-5, Jnk kinase 167397-96-8, Irak kinase  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(unresponsiveness of MyD88-deficient mice to **endotoxin** in relation to activation of)

L6 ANSWER 17 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:506564 CAPLUS

DN 132:21323

TI ATF3 and stress responses

AU Hai, Tsonwin; Wolfgang, Curt D.; Marsee, Derek K.; Allen, Amy E.; Sivaprasad, Umasundari

CS Department of Medical Biochemistry, Neurobiotechnology Center, Ohio State Biochemistry Program, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, 43210, USA

SO Gene Expression (1999), 7(4-5-6), 321-335  
CODEN: GEEXEJ; ISSN: 1052-2166

PB Cognizant Communication Corp.

DT Journal; General Review

LA English

RE.CNT 144 THERE ARE 144 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Gene Expression (1999), 7(4-5-6), 321-335  
CODEN: GEEXEJ; ISSN: 1052-2166

AB A review with 144 refs. The purpose of this review is to discuss ATF3, a member of the ATF/CREB family of transcription factors, and its roles in stress responses. In the introduction, we briefly describe the ATF/CREB family, which contains more than 10 proteins with the basic region-leucine zipper (bZip) DNA binding domain. We summarize their DNA binding and heterodimer formation with other bZip proteins, and discuss the nomenclature of these proteins. Over the years, identical or homologous cDNA clones have been isolated by different labs. and given different names. We group these proteins into subgroups according to their amino acid similarity; we also list the alternative names for each member, and clarify some potential confusion in the nomenclature of this family of proteins. We then focus on ATF3 and its potential roles in stress responses. We review the evidence that the mRNA level of ATF3 greatly

increases when the cells are exposed to stress signals. In animal expts., the signals include **ischemia**, **ischemia** coupled with reperfusion, wounding, axotomy, toxicity, and seizure; in cultured cells, the signals include serum factors, cytokines, genotoxic agents, cell death-inducing agents, and the adenoviral protein E1A. Despite the overwhelming evidence for its induction by stress signals, not much else is known about ATF3. Preliminary results suggest that the **JNK** /SAPK pathway is involved in the induction of ATF3 by stress signals; in addition, IL-6 and p53 have been demonstrated to be required for the induction of ATF3 under certain conditions. The consequences of inducing ATF3 during stress responses are not clear. Transient transfection and in vitro transcription assays indicate that ATF3 represses transcription as a homodimer; however, ATF3 can activate transcription when coexpressed with its heterodimeric partners or other proteins. Therefore, it is possible that, when induced during stress responses, ATF3 activates some target genes but represses others, depending on the promoter context and cellular context. Even less is understood about the physiol. significance of inducing ATF3. We will discuss our preliminary results and some reports by other investigators in this regard.

L6 ANSWER 18 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:489052 CAPLUS

DN 131:252314

TI Okadaic acid and anisomycin are protective and stimulate the SAPK/**JNK** pathway

AU Barancik, Miroslav; Htun, Patrik; Schaper, Wolfgang

CS Department of Experimental Cardiology, Max-Planck-Institute for Physiological and Clinical Research, Bad Nauheim, D-61231, Germany

SO Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology (1999), 34(2), 182-190

CODEN: JCPCDT; ISSN: 0160-2446

PB Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 23 THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Okadaic acid and anisomycin are protective and stimulate the SAPK/**JNK** pathway

SO Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology (1999), 34(2), 182-190

CODEN: JCPCDT; ISSN: 0160-2446

AB We report that okadaic acid (OA), a known inhibitor of Ser/Thr phosphatases, protects pig myocardium against **ischemic** injury in an in vivo model and stimulates the activities of stress-activated protein kinases/c-Jun N-terminal kinases (SAPKs/JNKs). When OA was directly infused into the subsequently **ischemic** myocardium for 60 min before a 60-min period of coronary occlusion followed by reperfusion, infarct size was reduced from a control value of 83.4±2.8% of the risk region to 40.7±9.1%. When OA was infused for 10 min before a 5-min occlusion and during 45 min thereafter, infarct size was reduced to 26.5%. In a sep. set of similar expts., we pretreated pig hearts in vivo with the protein-synthesis inhibitor and known activator of SAPK/**JNK**, anisomycin (AN), and found that this compound also significantly reduced infarct size from 83.4±2.8.1% to 48.1±5.1%. For in vitro assays, OA (600 nM), AN (500 µM), or solvent (KHB) were locally infused into the left ventricular myocardium, and biopsies from in situ beating hearts were obtained after 10, 30, and 60 min of infusion. The activities of Ser/Thr phosphatases (PPases), especially PP-2A, were significantly decreased after OA infusion. OA infusion increased the activity (in-gel phosphorylation of N-terminal c-Jun1-135) of both 46- and 55-kDa SAPK/JNKs (twofold to threefold, 30 and 60 min of infusion), and this increase correlated well with the observed decrease of PPase activities. Western blot anal. with a phospho-specific SAPK/**JNK** (Thr 183/Tyr 185) antibody showed an increased content of the phosphorylated forms after OA treatment. We

observed significant stimulation of SAPK/**JNK** activity also after AN treatment (threefold to fourfold, after 30 min of infusion). In contrast to the SAPK/JNKs, the infusion of both OA and AN did not significantly change the activities and phosphorylation of extracellular signal-related kinases (ERKs) and p38-MAPK. The findings that the protective effect of both OA and AN correlates with increased activity of SAPK/JNKs suggest the involvement of these enzymes in the mechanism of cardioprotection.

- IT Cytoprotective agents  
(cardioprotective; okadaic acid and anisomycin are cardioprotective and stimulate the SAPK/**JNK** pathway)
- IT Heart, disease  
(**ischemia**; okadaic acid and anisomycin are cardioprotective and stimulate the SAPK/**JNK** pathway)
- IT Reperfusion  
(okadaic acid and anisomycin are cardioprotective and stimulate the SAPK/**JNK** pathway)
- IT 22862-76-6, Anisomycin 78111-17-8, Okadaic acid  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(okadaic acid and anisomycin are cardioprotective and stimulate the SAPK/**JNK** pathway)
- IT 9025-73-4, Serine phosphatase 142243-02-5, MAP kinase 155215-87-5, c-Jun N-terminal kinase  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(okadaic acid and anisomycin are cardioprotective and stimulate the SAPK/**JNK** pathway)

L6 ANSWER 19 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:486610 CAPLUS

DN 131:256139

TI Lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha production by human monocytes involves the Raf-1/MEK1-MEK2/ERK1-ERK2 pathway

AU Van der Bruggen, Tjonne; Nijenhuis, Suzanne; Van Raaij, Estia; Verhoef, Jan; Van Asbeck, B. Sweder

CS Eijkman-Winkler Institute for Microbiology, Infectious Diseases and Inflammation, Utrecht, Neth.

SO Infection and Immunity (1999), 67(8), 3824-3829

CODEN: INFIBR; ISSN: 0019-9567

PB American Society for Microbiology

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Infection and Immunity (1999), 67(8), 3824-3829

CODEN: INFIBR; ISSN: 0019-9567

AB During gram-neg. sepsis, human monocytes are triggered to produce large quantities of proinflammatory cytokines such as tumor necrosis factor  $\alpha$  (TNF- $\alpha$ ) in response to **endotoxin** [lipopolysaccharide (LPS)]. Several studies have identified signal transduction pathways that are activated by LPS, including activation of nuclear factor- $\kappa$ B (NF- $\kappa$ B) and activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAPKs), including ERK1 and ERK2, c-Jun N-terminal kinase, and p38. Here, the relevance of ERK1 and ERK2 activation for LPS-induced TNF- $\alpha$  production by primary human monocytes has been addressed with PD-098059, which specifically blocks activation of MAPK kinase (MEK) by Raf-1. TNF- $\alpha$  levels in the monocyte culture supernatant, induced by 10 ng of LPS/mL, were reduced by PD-098059 (50  $\mu$ M). In addition, PD-098059 also reduced TNF- $\alpha$  mRNA expression when cells were stimulated for 1 h with LPS. LPS-induced interleukin-10 (IL-10) levels in the monocyte supernatant were only slightly inhibited by PD-098059. Ro

09-2210, a recently identified MEK inhibitor, completely abrogated TNF- $\alpha$  levels at nanomolar concns. IL-10 levels also were strongly reduced. To show the efficacy of PD-098059 and Ro 09-2210, ERK1 and -2 activation was monitored by Western blotting with an antiserum that recognizes the phosphorylated (i.e., activated) forms of ERK1 and ERK2. Addition of LPS to human monocytes resulted in activation of both ERK1 and ERK2 in a time- and concentration (50% effective concentration between 1 and 10 ng of

LPS/mL)-dependent manner. Activation of ERK2 was blocked by PD-098059 (50  $\mu$ M), whereas ERK1 seemed to be less affected. Ro 09-2210 completely prevented LPS-induced ERK1 and ERK2 activation. LPS-induced p38 activation also was prevented by Ro 09-2210. Thus, the ERK signal transduction pathway is causally involved in the synthesis of TNF- $\alpha$  by human monocytes stimulated with LPS.

IT 137632-07-6, ERK1 kinase 137632-08-7, ERK2 kinase 139691-76-2, Raf-1 kinase 142805-58-1, MEK-1 kinase 150316-14-6, MEK2 kinase 155215-87-5, **Jnk** kinase 165245-96-5, p38 Kinase  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor  $\alpha$  formation by human monocytes involves Raf-1/MEK1-MEK2/ERK1-ERK2 pathway)

L6 ANSWER 20 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:473436 CAPLUS

DN 131:284592

TI Apoptosis in myocardial **ischemia**-reperfusion

AU Gottlieb, Roberta A.; Engler, Robert L.

CS Division of Biochemistry, Department of Molecular & Experimental Medicine, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA, 92037, USA

SO Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (1999), 874(Heart in Stress), 412-426

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PB New York Academy of Sciences

DT Journal; General Review

LA English

RE.CNT 56 THERE ARE 56 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Apoptosis in myocardial **ischemia**-reperfusion

SO Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (1999), 874(Heart in Stress), 412-426

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

AB A review, with 56 refs. The signal transduction pathways by which **ischemia**-reperfusion leads to apoptosis may involve the **JNK** pathway, ceramide generation, and inhibition of protective PKC pathways. The biochem. events associated with apoptosis include mitochondrial inactivation, cytochrome c dislocation, caspase activation, and cytoplasmic acidification. Through the concerted efforts of multiple classes of enzymes, apoptosis is accomplished, resulting in the death of a cell in which potentially transforming oncogenes have been degraded and inflammatory contents are contained within the plasma membrane until the fragments can be ingested by phagocytes. This non-inflammatory mode of cell death permits tissue remodeling with minimal scar formation, and so is preferable to necrotic cell death. The distinction between apoptosis and necrosis, which implies different mechanisms of cell death, is blurred in the case of a pathol. insult such as **ischemia**-reperfusion. It is suggested that it is more useful to view cell death in the context of whether or not it can be prevented.

ST review myocardial **ischemia** reperfusion apoptosis

IT Apoptosis

Signal transduction, biological

(biochem. mechanisms of signaling leading to apoptosis in myocardial

ischemia-reperfusion)

IT Reperfusion  
(injury; biochem. mechanisms of signaling leading to apoptosis in myocardial ischemia-reperfusion)

IT Heart, disease  
(ischemia; biochem. mechanisms of signaling leading to apoptosis in myocardial ischemia-reperfusion)

L6 ANSWER 21 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:467617 CAPLUS

DN 131:240970

TI Activation and expression of ERK, JNK, and p38 MAP-kinases in isolated islets of Langerhans: implications for cultured islet survival

AU Paraskevas, Steven; Aikin, Reid; Maysinger, Dusica; Lakey, Jonathan R. T.; Cavanagh, Thomas J.; Hering, Bernhard; Wang, Rennian; Rosenberg, Lawrence

CS Department of Surgery, The Montreal General Hospital, Montreal, QC, Can.

SO FEBS Letters (1999), 455(3), 203-208  
CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793

PB Elsevier Science B.V.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Activation and expression of ERK, JNK, and p38 MAP-kinases in isolated islets of Langerhans: implications for cultured islet survival

SO FEBS Letters (1999), 455(3), 203-208  
CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793

AB Isolation and purification of islet cells exposes them to ischemic, osmotic, and mech. stresses. The objective of this study was to determine the roles of the MAP kinases in islets immediately following isolation. During the 1st 48 h, activity of JNK1 and JNK2 declined markedly. Activity of p38 increased steadily with time in culture while extracellular signal regulated kinase (ERK) activity declined dramatically within 24 h post-isolation. High p38 activation relative to ERK activation immediately following isolation correlated with a decrease in islet survival after 36 h in culture. Absence and/or transiency of ERK signaling in conjunction with sustained activation of p38 pathway could be an important regulator of cell death in islets during and following their isolation by commonly employed procedures.

IT Apoptosis  
Dog (Canis familiaris)  
Pancreatic islet of Langerhans  
Swine  
(activation and expression of ERK, JNK, and p38 MAP-kinases in isolated islets of Langerhans of humans and other animals)

IT Animal tissue culture  
(mammalian; activation and expression of ERK, JNK, and p38 MAP-kinases in isolated islets of Langerhans of humans and other animals)

IT Phosphorylation, biological  
(protein; activation and expression of ERK, JNK, and p38 MAP-kinases in isolated islets of Langerhans of humans and other animals)

IT 137632-07-6, ERK1 kinase 137632-08-7, ERK2 kinase 137632-08-7  
150605-50-8, MAP kinase phosphatase-1 155215-87-5, JNK1 kinase 165245-96-5, p38 MAP kinase  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)  
(activation and expression of ERK, JNK, and p38 MAP-kinases in isolated islets of Langerhans of humans and other animals)

L6 ANSWER 22 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:467598 CAPLUS  
DN 131:238103

TI Differential effects of 17 $\beta$ -estradiol on mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways in rat cardiomyocytes

AU Nuedling, Simone; Kahlert, Stefan; Loebbert, Kerstin; Meyer, Rainer; Vetter, Hans; Grohe, Christian

CS Medizinische Poliklinik, University of Bonn, Bonn, 53111, Germany

SO FEBS Letters (1999), 454(3), 271-276

CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793

PB Elsevier Science B.V.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO FEBS Letters (1999), 454(3), 271-276

CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793

AB Cardiac myocytes contain functional estrogen receptors, however, the effect of estrogen on growth-related signaling pathways such as mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAPK) in the pathogenesis of cardiac disease is unclear. MAPKs are critically involved in regulatory signaling pathways which ultimately lead to cardiac **hypertrophy**. Here we show that 17 $\beta$ -estradiol (E2) activates extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK1/2), c-Jun-NH2-terminal protein kinase (**JNK**) and p38 in rat cardiomyocytes in a distinctive pattern. As shown by immunoblot anal. and phosphorylation assays, E2 (10<sup>-9</sup> M) induced a rapid and transient activation of ERK1/2 and a rapid but sustained increase of **JNK** phosphorylation. In contrast, E2 had only a marginal effect on p38 activation. Furthermore, MAPK phosphatase expression was induced by E2 and E2-stimulated expression of endothelial and inducible NO synthase was inhibited by PD 98059, an inhibitor of the ERK pathway. These novel observations may help to explain the role of estrogen in gender-based differences found in cardiac disease.

L6 ANSWER 23 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:465421 CAPLUS  
DN 131:255714

TI Activation of c-Jun N-Terminal Kinases and p38-Mitogen-activated Protein Kinases in Human Heart Failure Secondary to **Ischemic** Heart Disease

AU Cook, Stuart A.; Sugden, Peter H.; Clerk, Angela

CS NHLI Division (Cardiac Medicine), Imperial College School of Medicine, London, UK

SO Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology (1999), 31(8), 1429-1434

CODEN: JMCDDAY; ISSN: 0022-2828

PB Academic Press

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Activation of c-Jun N-Terminal Kinases and p38-Mitogen-activated Protein Kinases in Human Heart Failure Secondary to **Ischemic** Heart Disease

SO Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology (1999), 31(8), 1429-1434

CODEN: JMCDDAY; ISSN: 0022-2828

AB Three well-characterized mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) subfamilies are expressed in rodent and rabbit hearts, and are activated by pathophysiol. stimuli. We have determined and compared the expression and activation of these MAPKs in donor and failing human hearts. The amount and activation of MAPKs was assessed in samples from the left ventricles of 4

unused donor hearts and 12 explanted hearts from patients with heart failure secondary to **ischemic** heart disease. Total MAPKs or dually phosphorylated (activated) MAPKs were detected by Western blotting and MAPK activities were measured by in gel kinase assays. As in rat heart, c-Jun N-terminal kinases (JNKs) were detected in human hearts as bands corresponding to 46 and 54 kDa; p38-MAPK(s) was detected as a band corresponding to approx. 40 kDa, and extracellularly regulated kinases, ERK1 and ERK2, were detected as 44- and 42-kDa bands resp. The total amts. of 54 kDa **JNK**, p38-MAPK and ERK2 were similar in all samples, although 46-kDa **JNK** was reduced in the failing hearts. However, the mean activities of JNKs and p38-MAPK(s) were significantly higher in failing heart samples than in those from donor hearts. There was no significant difference in phosphorylated (activated) ERKs between the two groups. In conclusion, JNKs, p38-MAPK(s) and ERKs are expressed in the human heart and the activities of JNKs and p38-MAPK(s) were increased in heart failure secondary to **ischemic** heart disease. These data indicate that JNKs and p38-MAPKs may be important in human cardiac pathol. (c) 1999 Academic Press.

ST heart failure **ischemia** **JNK** p38 MAP kinase

IT Heart, disease

(failure; activation of c-jun N-terminal kinases and p38-mitogen-activated protein kinases in human heart failure secondary to **ischemic** heart disease)

IT Heart, disease

(**ischemia**; activation of c-jun N-terminal kinases and p38-mitogen-activated protein kinases in human heart failure secondary to **ischemic** heart disease)

IT Heart

(left ventricle; activation of c-jun N-terminal kinases and p38-mitogen-activated protein kinases in human heart failure secondary to **ischemic** heart disease)

IT 155215-87-5, c-Jun N-Terminal kinase 165245-96-5, p38-Mitogen-activated protein kinase

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process) (activation of c-jun N-terminal kinases and p38-mitogen-activated protein kinases in human heart failure secondary to **ischemic** heart disease)

IT 137632-07-6, ERK 1 kinase 137632-08-7, ERK 2 kinase

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence) (in human heart failure secondary to **ischemic** heart disease)

IT 137632-07-6 137632-08-7

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence) (in human heart failure secondary to **ischemic** heart disease)

L6 ANSWER 24 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:443367 CAPLUS

DN 131:227337

TI CD4-mediated signals induce T cell dysfunction in vivo

AU Chirmule, Narendra; Avots, Andris; LakshmiTamma, S. M.; Pahwa, Savita; Serfling, Edgar

CS Institute for Human Gene Therapy, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, 19104, USA

SO Journal of Immunology (1999), 163(2), 644-649  
CODEN: JOIMA3; ISSN: 0022-1767

PB American Association of Immunologists

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 44      THERE ARE 44 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO    Journal of Immunology (1999), 163(2), 644-649  
CODEN: JOIMA3; ISSN: 0022-1767

AB    Triggering of CD4 coreceptors on both human and murine T cells can suppress TCR/CD3-induced secretion of IL-2. The authors show here that pretreatment of murine CD4+ T cells with the CD4-specific mAb YTS177 inhibits the CD3-mediated activation of the IL-2 promoter factors NF-AT and AP-1. Ligation of CD4 mols. on T cells leads to a transient stimulation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase (Erk) 2, but not c-Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**) activity. Pretreatment with anti-CD4 mAb impaired anti-CD3-induced Erk2 activation. Costimulation with anti-CD28 overcame the inhibitory effect of anti-CD4 Abs, by induction of **JNK** activation. The in vivo relevance of these studies was demonstrated by the observation that CD4+ T cells from BALB/c mice injected with non-depleting anti-CD4 mAb were inhibited in their ability to respond to OVA Ag-induced proliferation and IL-3 secretion. Interestingly, in vivo stimulation with anti-CD28 mAb restored IL-2 secretion. Furthermore, animals pretreated with anti-CD4 elicited enhanced IL-4 secretion induced by OVA and CD28. These observations suggest that CD4-specific Abs can inhibit T cell activation by interfering with signal 1 transduced through the TCR, but potentiate those delivered through the costimulatory mol. CD28. These studies have relevance to understanding the mechanism of tolerance induced by non-depleting anti-CD4 mAb used in animal models for allograft studies, autoimmune pathologies, and for immunosuppressive therapies in humans.

IT    **Transplant rejection**  
(allotransplant; CD4-mediated signals induce T cell dysfunction in relation to)

L6    ANSWER 25 OF 102    CAPLUS    COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN    1999:437882    CAPLUS

DN    131:194747

TI    Leptin induces oxidative stress in human endothelial cells

AU    Bouloumie, Anne; Marumo, Takeshi; Lafontan, Max; Busse, Rudi

CS    Institut fur Kardiovaskulare Physiologie, Klinikum der J. W. Goethe-Universitat, Frankfurt/Main, 60590, Germany

SO    FASEB Journal (1999), 13(10), 1231-1238

CODEN: FAJOEC; ISSN: 0892-6638

PB    Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology

DT    Journal

LA    English

RE.CNT 36      THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO    FASEB Journal (1999), 13(10), 1231-1238

CODEN: FAJOEC; ISSN: 0892-6638

AB    Human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC) express functional receptors to leptin, the product of the ob gene. As human obesity is associated with **atherosclerosis** and hyperleptinemia, we investigated whether leptin, in addition to its angiogenic properties, exerts atherogenic effects through the generation of oxidative stress in endothelial cells. In HUVEC leptin increased the accumulation of reactive oxygen species (ROS), as assessed by the oxidation of 2',7'-dichlorodihydrofluorescein, in a time- and concentration-dependent manner. In addition, leptin activated the NH2-terminal c-Jun kinase/stress-activated protein kinase pathway as demonstrated by enhanced **JNK** activity and AP-1 DNA binding. Both effects were sensitive to antioxidant treatment with N-acetylcysteine. NF- $\kappa$ B, another redox-sensitive transcription factor, was also activated by leptin stimulation in an oxidant-dependent manner. Finally, activation of both AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B was associated with an enhanced expression of the monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in HUVEC. These findings demonstrate that ROS



are second messengers involved in leptin-induced signaling in endothelial cells. Thus, chronic oxidative stress in endothelial cells under hyperleptinemia may activate atherogenic processes and contribute to the development of vascular pathol.

ST leptin oxidative stress vascular endothelium; **atherosclerosis**  
leptin transcription factor

IT **Atherosclerosis**

Obesity

Oxidative stress, biological

Second messenger system

(leptin induces oxidative stress in human endothelial cells)

L6 ANSWER 26 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:394116 CAPLUS

DN 131:183837

TI Lipopolysaccharide tolerance in murine peritoneal macrophages induces downregulation of the lipopolysaccharide signal transduction pathway through mitogen-activated protein kinase and nuclear factor- $\kappa$ B cascades, but not lipopolysaccharide-incorporation steps

AU Tominaga, Kaoru; Saito, Shinji; Matsuura, Motohiro; Nakano, Masayasu

CS Department of Microbiology, Jichi Medical School, Tochigi-ken, Japan

SO Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (1999), 1450(2), 130-144

CODEN: BBACAQ; ISSN: 0006-3002

PB Elsevier Science B.V.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 45 THERE ARE 45 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (1999), 1450(2), 130-144

CODEN: BBACAQ; ISSN: 0006-3002

AB **Endotoxin**/lipopolysaccharide (LPS) tolerance, a hyporesponsive state to **endotoxin** or LPS stimulation, was induced in murine peritoneal macrophages by previous exposure of macrophages to LPS. Expression of tumor necrosis factor (TNF)- $\alpha$  and interleukin (IL)-6 mRNA in response to LPS stimulation was suppressed in LPS-tolerant macrophages. Tyrosine phosphorylations in response to LPS of 40-45-kDa proteins in non-tolerant macrophages were also suppressed in LPS-tolerant macrophages. These proteins corresponded to two members of the mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) family, ERK and p38. In addition to these proteins, another MAPK family protein, **JNK**, was also suppressed in LPS-tolerant macrophages. Activation of Raf-1, located in the upstream portion of ERK cascades, was also suppressed by LPS-tolerance induction. These suppressions in LPS-tolerant macrophages were exhibited against stimulation by an LPS agonist like taxol, but not towards stimulation by an unrelated activator like phorbol ester (PMA). Activation of the transcription factor NF- $\kappa$ B, which is supposed to be one of the components of another important pathway for transduction of LPS-stimulated cytokine producing signals, was strongly suppressed and degradation of I $\kappa$ B, an inhibitor of NF- $\kappa$ B, was also severely diminished in LPS-tolerant macrophages. Although a monosaccharide lipid A analog, GLA-58, was able to stimulate macrophages to activate ERK proteins without cytokine production, pretreatment of macrophages with this compound suppressed both LPS-stimulated activation of ERK and cytokine production. Furthermore, downregulation of LPS-uptake in LPS-tolerant macrophages was not observed. Based on all these findings, LPS tolerance might be caused by the previous activation of some components on LPS-signaling pathways. This may then induce a refractory state in key LPS-signal transducer mols. located downstream of the cell membrane LPS receptor and upstream of the branching point in intracellular cascades for activation of MAPK and NF- $\kappa$ B, probably in some initial steps of intracellular signaling.

IT 137632-07-6, Erk1 kinase 137632-08-7, Erk2 kinase 155215-87-5,

**Jnk** kinase 165245-96-5, p38 Map kinase

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(lipopolysaccharide tolerance in murine peritoneal macrophages induces downregulation of lipopolysaccharide signal transduction pathway through MAP kinase and NF- $\kappa$ B cascades)

L6 ANSWER 27 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:377983 CAPLUS

DN 131:183264

TI Activation of Mitogen-activated Protein Kinases in in vivo  
**Ischemia**/Reperfused Myocardium in Rats

AU Omura, Takashi; Yoshiyama, Minoru; Shimada, Takehiro; Shimizu, Naruhito; Kim, Shokei; Iwao, Hiroshi; Takeuchi, Kazuhide; Yoshikawa, Junichi

CS First Department of Internal Medicine, Osaka City University Medical School, Osaka, Japan

SO Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology (1999), 31(6), 1269-1279

CODEN: JMCDAJ; ISSN: 0022-2828

PB Academic Press

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Activation of Mitogen-activated Protein Kinases in in vivo  
**Ischemia**/Reperfused Myocardium in Rats

SO Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology (1999), 31(6), 1269-1279

CODEN: JMCDAJ; ISSN: 0022-2828

AB In this study, we investigate the in vivo activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAPK) as important signal transduction cascades observed after myocardial **ischemia**/reperfusion. Myocardial continuous **ischemia** and **ischemia**/reperfusion was produced in Wistar rats. The activities of MAPKs in the **ischemic** and **ischemia**/reperfused regions were measured using an in-gel kinase assay, an in vitro kinase assay and Western blot anal. Activator protein-1 (AP-1) DNA binding activity was determined using an electrophoretic mobility shift assay. DNA fragmentation was detected as DNA ladders by agarose gel electrophoresis. The p46JNK and p55JNK activities of continuous **ischemia** were significantly increased at 30 min (5.9 and 4.2 fold, resp.). Coronary reperfusion increased both p42ERK and p44ERK activities at 30 min (3.0 and 2.3 fold), and both p46JNK and p55JNK activities at 30 min (1.4 and 1.7 fold). The AP-1 DNA binding activities of continuous **ischemia** were significantly increased at 1, 3 and 7 days (28, 21 and 17 fold, resp.). Coronary reperfusion markedly decreased AP-1 DNA binding activities at 1 (41%) and 3 days (48%). Myocardial DNA fragmentation was considerably more enhanced by reperfusion than continuous **ischemia**. In conclusion, our present work provides the first in vivo evidence that ERK and **JNK** are activated by reperfusion from the activities of continuous **ischemia**. These signal transduction mechanisms may be partially responsible for the myocardial injury. (c) 1999 Academic Press.

ST MAP kinase heart **ischemia** reperfusion

IT Transcription factors

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(AP-1 (activator protein 1); AP-1 DNA binding activity decrease and activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and their signaling pathway in in vivo **ischemia**/reperfused myocardium in Rats)

IT Signal transduction, biological

(activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in in vivo **ischemia**/reperfused myocardium in Rats)

IT DNA  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (fragmentation; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and their signaling pathway in in vivo **ischemia**/reperfused myocardium in Rats)

IT Reperfusion  
 (injury; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in in vivo **ischemia**/reperfused myocardium in Rats)

IT Heart, disease  
 (**ischemia**; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in in vivo **ischemia**/reperfused myocardium in Rats)

IT 165245-96-5, p38 MAP kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and their signaling pathway in in vivo **ischemia**/reperfused myocardium in Rats)

IT 137632-07-6, p44 Mitogen-activated protein kinase 137632-08-7, p42 Mitogen-activated protein kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in in vivo **ischemia**/reperfused myocardium in Rats)

IT 137632-07-6 137632-08-7  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in in vivo **ischemia**/reperfused myocardium in Rats)

IT 155215-87-5, **JNK**-46 protein kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (p46 and p55; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and their signaling pathway in in vivo **ischemia**/reperfused myocardium in Rats)

L6 ANSWER 28 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:339283 CAPLUS  
 DN 131:156612  
 TI c-Jun and the c-Jun amino-terminal kinases: bipotential components of the neuronal stress response  
 AU Herdegen, Thomas; Mielke, Kirsten; Kallunki, Tuula  
 CS Department of Pharmacology, University of Kiel, Kiel, Germany  
 SO Neuroscientist (1999), 5(3), 147-154  
 CODEN: NROSFJ; ISSN: 1073-8584  
 PB Lippincott Williams & Wilkins  
 DT Journal; General Review  
 LA English

RE.CNT 68 THERE ARE 68 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Neuroscientist (1999), 5(3), 147-154  
 CODEN: NROSFJ; ISSN: 1073-8584

AB A review with 68 refs. Expression of the inducible transcription factor c-Jun in neurons is a common finding after neuronal injury or "stress", such as **ischemia**, excitotoxicity, axon transection, UV irradiation, stimulation by cytokines, or production of such lipid messengers as ceramide. The neuronal "stress response" displays striking similarities to the stress response of other cell types and is characterized by the activation of programs that lead to apoptosis or survival. It is accepted knowledge that c-Jun can act as neuronal "killer" under in vitro conditions, but

there is also growing evidence that c-Jun is linked to neuronal repair or survival. The control of this dichotomous function of c-Jun is not fully understood. Similar to the expression of c-Jun, the transcriptional activation of c-Jun by N-terminal phosphorylation and the activation of the catalyzing c-Jun N-terminal kinases (**JNK**), also called stress activated protein kinases, can also be linked to both neuronal survival and apoptosis. The authors suggest a model for the control of gene transcription after neuronal stress with activation of **JNK** and phosphorylation of c-Jun as transcriptional prerequisites, and with associated partners as transcriptional effectors, e.g., by the expression and/or suppression of other transcription factors as ATF-2, c-Fos, or JunD. This scenario is complicated by the observation that activity of **JNK** does not lead automatically to c-Jun phosphorylation. The authors summarize here the role of c-Jun and **JNK** as down-stream mediators of neuronal stressors and place the function of these mol. in the context of other stressful stimuli and intraneuronal responses.

ST Jun transcription factor **JNK** kinase neuron stress response review

L6 ANSWER 29 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:292081 CAPLUS

Correction of: 1998:767023

DN 130:295044

Correction of: 130:166681

TI Sequential activation of activator protein-1-related transcription factors and **JNK** protein kinases may contribute to apoptotic death induced by transient hypoxia in developing brain neurons

AU Chihab, Rifki; Ferry, Celine; Koziel, Violette; Monin, Pierre; Daval, Jean-Luc

CS Universite Henri Poincare-Nancy 1, Nancy, Fr.

SO Molecular Brain Research (1998), 63(1), 105-120

CODEN: MBREE4; ISSN: 0169-328X

PB Elsevier Science B.V.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 59 THERE ARE 59 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Sequential activation of activator protein-1-related transcription factors and **JNK** protein kinases may contribute to apoptotic death induced by transient hypoxia in developing brain neurons

SO Molecular Brain Research (1998), 63(1), 105-120

CODEN: MBREE4; ISSN: 0169-328X

AB Previous studies have demonstrated that transient hypoxia (6 h) induces apoptotic death in cultured neurons isolated from the fetal rat forebrain. Since activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinases (JNKs) and subsequent phosphorylation of c-Jun are suspected to be involved in the apoptotic pathway in several cell types, the time course of activator protein-1 (AP-1) DNA-binding, in line with induction of the AP-1 components and **JNK** activation, was examined during hypoxia/reoxygenation in the same model. Gel shift anal. depicted the presence of functional AP-1 transcription factors in both control and hypoxic neurons. One hour after the onset of hypoxia, all AP-1 components were markedly overexpressed. They include c-Jun, Jun B, Jun D, c-Fos and Fos-related antigens. Whereas, only c-Jun remained elevated for up to 96 h post-reoxygenation, time at which neurons were injured, other gene products showed patterned induction/repression as hypoxia progressed and then during the post-reoxygenation period, with Fos-related antigens being finally induced at 96 h. Only JNK1 was constitutively detected in cultured neurons, and its expression was inhibited during hypoxia. Nonetheless, both JNK1 and JNK3 were markedly, but transiently, induced at 48 h post-reoxygenation, when apoptosis-related morphol. features became apparent. These data support the hypothesis that transient hypoxia, independently of

**ischemia**, may trigger apoptosis through **JNK** signaling pathway in developing brain neurons.

ST APl transcription factor **JNK** kinase apoptosis brain **ischemia**

L6 ANSWER 30 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:274818 CAPLUS  
DN 131:57256

TI **Ischemic** preconditioning depends on interaction between mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton

AU Baines, Christopher P.; Liu, Guang S.; Birincioglu, Mustafa; Critz, Stuart D.; Cohen, Michael V.; Downey, James M.

CS Departments of Physiology, Structural and Cellular Biology, and Medicine, University of South Alabama, Mobile, AL, 36688-0002, USA

SO American Journal of Physiology (1999), 276(4, Pt. 2), H1361-H1368

CODEN: AJPHAP; ISSN: 0002-9513

PB American Physiological Society

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 46 THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI **Ischemic** preconditioning depends on interaction between mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton

SO American Journal of Physiology (1999), 276(4, Pt. 2), H1361-H1368

CODEN: AJPHAP; ISSN: 0002-9513

AB Both mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K<sup>+</sup> (KATP) channels and the actin cytoskeleton have been proposed to be end-effectors in **ischemic** preconditioning (PC). For evaluation of the participation of these proposed end effectors, rabbits underwent 30 min of regional **ischemia** and 3 h of reperfusion. PC by 5-min **ischemia** + 10-min reperfusion reduced infarct size by 60%. Diazoxide, a mitochondrial KATP-channel opener, administered before **ischemia** was protective. Protection was lost when diazoxide was given after onset of **ischemia**. Anisomycin, a p38/**JNK** activator, reduced infarct size, but protection from both diazoxide and anisomycin was abolished by 5-hydroxydecanoate (5-HD), an inhibitor of mitochondrial KATP channels. Isolated adult rabbit cardiomyocytes were subjected to simulated **ischemia** by centrifuging the cells into an oxygen-free pellet for 3 h. PC was induced by prior pelleting for 10 min followed by resuspension for 15 min. Osmotic fragility was assessed by adding cells to hypotonic (85 mosmol) Trypan blue. PC delayed the progressive increase in fragility seen in non-PC cells. Incubation with diazoxide or pinacidil was as protective as PC. Anisomycin reduced osmotic fragility, and this was reversed by 5-HD. Interestingly, protection by PC, diazoxide, and pinacidil could be abolished by disruption of the cytoskeleton by cytochalasin D. These data support a role for both mitochondrial KATP channels and cytoskeletal actin in protection by PC.

ST heart **ischemia** preconditioning actin mitochondria potassium channel

IT Potassium channel

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(ATP-sensitive; **ischemic** preconditioning depends on interaction between mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton)

IT Biological transport

(channel-mediated; **ischemic** preconditioning depends on interaction between mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton)

IT Heart, disease

(infarction; **ischemic** preconditioning depends on interaction between mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton)

IT Heart, disease  
 (ischemia; ischemic preconditioning depends on  
 interaction between mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton)

IT Mitochondria  
 Signal transduction, biological  
 (ischemic preconditioning depends on interaction between  
 mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton)

IT Actins  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL  
 (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (ischemic preconditioning depends on interaction between  
 mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton)

IT Biological transport  
 (potassium; ischemic preconditioning depends on interaction  
 between mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton)

IT 155215-87-5 165245-96-5, p38 MAP kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological  
 process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study);  
 PROC (Process)  
 (ischemic preconditioning depends on interaction between  
 mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton)

IT 7440-09-7, Potassium, biological studies  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL  
 (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (ischemic preconditioning depends on interaction between  
 mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton)

IT 7440-09-7, Potassium, biological studies  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL  
 (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (transport; ischemic preconditioning depends on interaction  
 between mitochondrial KATP channels and actin cytoskeleton)

L6 ANSWER 31 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:257512 CAPLUS

DN 131:43317

TI Aberrant CD3- and CD28-mediated signaling events in cord blood T cells are  
 associated with dysfunctional regulation of Fas ligand-mediated  
 cytotoxicity

AU Sato, Katsuaki; Nagayama, Hitomi; Takahashi, Tsuneo A.

CS Department of Cell Processing, Institute of Medical Science, University of  
 Tokyo, Tokyo, 108-8639, Japan

SO Journal of Immunology (1999), 162(8), 4464-4471

CODEN: JOIMA3; ISSN: 0022-1767

PB American Association of Immunologists

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Journal of Immunology (1999), 162(8), 4464-4471

CODEN: JOIMA3; ISSN: 0022-1767

AB There have been numerous reports of decreased acute and chronic  
 graft-vs.-host disease (GVHD) in patients receiving HLA-matched or  
 HLA-disparate umbilical cord transplants. However, little is known about  
 the mechanisms underlying the low incidence of GVHD in umbilical cord  
 blood transplantation (CBT). In this study, the authors examined CD3- and  
 CD28-mediated functional properties and signaling events in CB T cells  
 (CBTCs). Dual stimulation of peripheral blood TCs (PBTCs) and bone marrow  
 TCs (BMTCs) with mAbs to CD3- and CD28-induced expression of Fas ligand  
 (FasL), as well as CD25 and CD154 (CD40L), whereas defective induction of  
 these activation-associated cell surface mols. were observed in CBTCs.  
 Engagement of both CD3 and CD28 induced FasL-mediated cytotoxicity in  
 peripheral blood TCs (PBTCs) but not CBTCs; however, both of these tissue

sources possess intrinsically similar proliferative responsiveness. Anal. of CD3- and CD28-induced signal transduction revealed a deficiency in signaling events that involved repressed tyrosine phosphorylation and enzymic activities of a family of mitogen-activated protein kinases, extracellular signal-regulated kinase 2, stress-activated protein kinase/c-jun N-terminal kinase (SAPK/JNK), and p38mapk, as well as p56lck and ZAP-70 in CBTCs compared with those in PBTCs. These results suggest that CD3- and CD28-mediated signaling events blockage in CBTCs may be responsible for dysfunction of FasL-mediated cytotoxicity and lead to the low incidence of severe GVHD in CBT.

IT **Transplant and Transplantation**

**Transplant and Transplantation**

(allotransplant, bone marrow; TCR/CD3- and CD28-mediated signaling events in cord blood T-cells are associated with dysfunctional regulation of FasL-mediated effector function in relation to graft-vs. host reaction in)

IT **Transplant and Transplantation**

(graft-vs.-host reaction; TCR/CD3- and CD28-mediated signaling events in cord blood T-cells are associated with dysfunctional regulation of FasL-mediated effector function in relation to)

L6 ANSWER 32 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:249101 CAPLUS

DN 130:277326

TI Methods for the modulation of neovascularization and/or the growth of collateral arteries and/or other arteries from preexisting arteriolar connections using a colony stimulating factor (CSF) or a CSF inhibitor

IN Buschmann, Ivo R.; Schaper, Wolfgang

PA Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Forderung der Wissenschaften E.V., Germany

SO PCT Int. Appl., 42 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|------|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI   | WO 9917798   | A1   | 19990415 | WO 1998-EP6233  | 19981001 <-- |
|      | W: CA, JP, US  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|      | CA 2304354   | AA   | 19990415 | CA 1998-2304354 | 19981001 <-- |
|      | EP 1019082   | A1   | 20000719 | EP 1998-951483  | 19981001     |
|      | EP 1019082   | B1   | 20040107 |                 |              |
|      | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | JP 2001518517  | T2   | 20011016 | JP 2000-514667  | 19981001     |
|      | AT 257392  | E    | 20040115 | AT 1998-951483  | 19981001     |
|      | US 2003147862  | A1   | 20030807 | US 2000-509764  | 20001016     |
| PRAI | EP 1997-117155   | A    | 19971002 |                 |              |
|      | WO 1998-EP6233   | W    | 19981001 |                 |              |

RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

PI WO 9917798 A1 **19990415**

|    | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|----|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI | WO 9917798   | A1   | 19990415 | WO 1998-EP6233  | 19981001 <-- |
|    | W: CA, JP, US  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|    | CA 2304354   | AA   | 19990415 | CA 1998-2304354 | 19981001 <-- |
|    | EP 1019082   | A1   | 20000719 | EP 1998-951483  | 19981001     |
|    | EP 1019082   | B1   | 20040107 |                 |              |

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, FI

|               |    |          |                |          |
|---------------|----|----------|----------------|----------|
| JP 2001518517 | T2 | 20011016 | JP 2000-514667 | 19981001 |
| AT 257392     | E  | 20040115 | AT 1998-951483 | 19981001 |
| US 2003147862 | A1 | 20030807 | US 2000-509764 | 20001016 |

IT Heart, disease

(**infarction**; methods for modulation of neovascularization and/or growth of collateral arteries and/or other arteries in subjects suffering from a vascular disease, a cardiac infarct, or a stroke using a CSF)

IT 142805-58-1, MAPK kinase 155215-87-5, Protein kinase **JNK**  
155215-87-5, Stress-activated protein kinase

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(method for the treatment of tumors with an agent that suppresses neovascularization and/or the growth of collateral arteries and/or other arteries through inhibition of the biol. activity of a CSF or signaling by CSF)

L6 ANSWER 33 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:244741 CAPLUS

DN 130:265957

TI JNK3 function in excitotoxicity and its use in treating related disorders and screening for modulators

IN Davis, Roger J.; Flavell, Richard A.; Rakic, Pasko; Whitmarsh, Alan J.; Kuan, Chia-Yin; Yang, Di

PA University of Massachusetts, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 88 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|------|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI   | WO 9918193   | A1   | 19990415 | WO 1998-US20904 | 19981005 <-- |
|      | W: AU, CA, JP, KR  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|      | US 2003023990  | A1   | 20030130 | US 1998-165522  | 19981002     |
|      | CA 2302874   | AA   | 19990415 | CA 1998-2302874 | 19981005 <-- |
|      | AU 9911860   | A1   | 19990427 | AU 1999-11860   | 19981005 <-- |
|      | AU 756401  | B2   | 20030109 |                 |              |
|      | EP 1027429   | A1   | 20000816 | EP 1998-954937  | 19981005     |
|      | R: DE, GB  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | JP 2001519146  | T2   | 20011023 | JP 2000-514991  | 19981005     |
| PRAI | US 1997-60995P   | P    | 19971003 |                 |              |
|      | WO 1998-US20904  | W    | 19981005 |                 |              |

RE.CNT 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

PI WO 9918193 A1 19990415

|    | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|----|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI | WO 9918193   | A1   | 19990415 | WO 1998-US20904 | 19981005 <-- |
|    | W: AU, CA, JP, KR  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|    | US 2003023990  | A1   | 20030130 | US 1998-165522  | 19981002     |
|    | CA 2302874   | AA   | 19990415 | CA 1998-2302874 | 19981005 <-- |
|    | AU 9911860   | A1   | 19990427 | AU 1999-11860   | 19981005 <-- |
|    | AU 756401  | B2   | 20030109 |                 |              |
|    | EP 1027429   | A1   | 20000816 | EP 1998-954937  | 19981005     |



R: DE, GB

JP 2001519146 T2 20011023 JP 2000-514991 19981005

AB The c-Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**) group of MAP kinases are activated by exposure of cells to environmental stress. The role of **JNK** in the brain was examined by targeted disruption of the gene that encodes the neuronal isoform JNK3. JNK3 plays a role in stress-induced seizure activity, AP-1 transcriptional activation, and kainate-induced apoptosis of hippocampal neurons. Mice lacking the JNK3 gene develop normally and are resistant to excitotoxic damage. Thus, JNK3 is a mediator of kainate-glutamate excitotoxicity and a target for limiting or preventing excitotoxic damage. Methods of screening for mols. and compds. that decrease JNK3 expression or activity are described. Such mols. or compds. are useful for treating disorders involving excitotoxicity such as seizure disorders, Alzheimer's disease, Huntington disease, Parkinson's disease, and **ischemia**.

IT Anti-Alzheimer's agents

Anti-**ischemic** agents

Anticonvulsants

Antiparkinsonian agents

(screening for; JNK3 function in excitotoxicity and its use in treating related disorders and screening for modulators)

L6 ANSWER 34 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:233811 CAPLUS

DN 130:276748

TI Methods and compositions using mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treating, preventing and/or delaying **ischemic** cell death

IN Schaper, Wolfgang; Htun, Patrik; Barancik, Miroslav

PA Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Forderung der Wissenschaften E.V., Germany

SO PCT Int. Appl., 48 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|    | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|----|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI | WO 9916457   | A2   | 19990408 | WO 1998-EP6269  | 19981001 <-- |
|    | WO 9916457   | A3   | 19990722 |                 |              |
|    | W: CA, JP, US  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |

PRAI WO 1998-EP6269 19981001.

TI Methods and compositions using mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treating, preventing and/or delaying **ischemic** cell death

PI WO 9916457 A2 **19990408**

|    | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|----|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI | WO 9916457   | A2   | 19990408 | WO 1998-EP6269  | 19981001 <-- |
|    | WO 9916457   | A3   | 19990722 |                 |              |
|    | W: CA, JP, US  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |

AB Described is the modulation of **ischemic** cell death. In particular, pharmaceutical compns. are provided comprising an inhibitor of mitogen protein phosphatases (MKP), and/or a nucleic acid mol. encoding the inhibitor, which are particularly useful for treating, preventing and/or delaying **ischemic** cell death. Furthermore, methods for treating, preventing and/or delaying **ischemic** cell death comprising contacting organs, tissue or cells with an inhibitor of mitogen protein phosphatases (MKP), and/or a nucleic acid mol. encoding the inhibitor, are described.

ST mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitor **ischemic** cell death

IT Drugs  
Radiotherapy  
Surgery  
(artery-damaging; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Cytoprotective agents  
(cardioprotective; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Arteriosclerosis  
Blood vessel, disease  
(cell death from; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Brain, disease  
(cerebrovascular, cerebral occlusive disease; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Artery, disease  
(coronary; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Artery, disease  
(damage; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Heart, disease  
(**infarction**, cell death from; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Drug delivery systems  
(injections, i.m.; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Drug delivery systems  
(injections, i.v.; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Drug delivery systems  
(injections, s.c.; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Drug delivery systems  
(intracoronary and others; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT **Ischemia**  
(**ischemic** preconditioning and tolerance; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Mesentery  
(mesenterial artery insufficiency; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Nucleic acids  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)  
(mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitor-encoding; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Animal tissue  
Anti-**ischemic** agents  
Cell death  
Cytoprotective agents  
Dephosphorylation, biological  
Gene therapy  
Organ, animal  
Peptidomimetics  
Phosphorylation, biological  
Signal transduction, biological

(mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Antibodies  
 Growth factors, animal  
 Hormones, animal, biological studies  
 Ligands  
 Organic compounds, biological studies  
 Peptide nucleic acids  
 Peptides, biological studies  
 Proteins, general, biological studies  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Kidney, disease  
 (obstruction, renal occlusive disease; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Blood vessel, disease  
 (occlusion, peripheral and visceral occlusive disease; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Eye, disease  
 (ophthalmic or retinal occlusion; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Drug delivery systems  
 (solns., i.p.; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT Brain, disease  
 (stroke, cell death from; mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT 9025-75-6, Protein serine-threonine phosphatase 137632-07-6, ERK1 protein kinase 137632-07-6 137632-08-7, ERK2 protein kinase 137632-08-7 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase 165245-96-5, p38 MAP kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT 78111-17-8, Okadaic acid 78111-17-8D, Okadaic acid, derivs.  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

IT 150605-50-8, Mitogen activated protein kinase phosphatase  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (mitogen protein phosphatase inhibitors for treatment and prevention of **ischemic** cell death)

L6 ANSWER 35 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:227336 CAPLUS  
 DN 131:14336  
 TI Regulation of extracellular-signal regulated kinase and c-jun N-terminal kinase by G-protein-linked muscarinic acetylcholine receptors  
 AU Wylie, Paul G.; Challiss, R. A. John; Blank, Jonathan L.  
 CS Department of Cell Physiology and Pharmacology, University of Leicester School of Medicine, Leicester, LE1 9HN, UK

SO Biochemical Journal (1999), 338(3), 619-628  
CODEN: BIJOAK; ISSN: 0264-6021  
PB Portland Press Ltd.  
DT Journal  
LA English

RE.CNT 64 THERE ARE 64 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Biochemical Journal (1999), 338(3), 619-628  
CODEN: BIJOAK; ISSN: 0264-6021

AB Extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERKs) and c-Jun N-terminal kinases (JNKs, or stress-activated protein kinases) are activated by diverse extracellular signals and mediate a variety of cellular responses, including mitogenesis, differentiation, **hypertrophy**, inflammatory reactions and apoptosis. We have examined the involvement of Ca<sup>2+</sup> and protein kinase C (PKC) in ERK and **JNK** activation by the human G-protein-coupled m2 and m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors (mAChR) expressed in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. We show that the Ca<sup>2+</sup>-mobilizing m3 AChR is efficiently coupled to **JNK** and ERK activation, whereas the m2 AChR activates ERK but not **JNK**. Activation of **JNK** in CHO-m3 cells by the agonist methacholine (MCh) was delayed in onset and more sustained relative to that of ERK in either CHO-m2 or CHO-m3 cells. The EC<sub>50</sub> values for MCh-induced ERK activation in both cell types were essentially identical and similar to that for **JNK** activation in CHO-m3 cells, suggesting little amplification of the response. Agonist-stimulated Ins(1,4,5)P<sub>3</sub> accumulation in CHO-m3 cells was insensitive to pertussis toxin (PTX), consistent with a Gq/phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C- $\beta$  mediated pathway, whereas a significant component of ERK and **JNK** activation in CHO-m3 cells was PTX-sensitive, indicating Gi/o involvement. Using manipulations that prevent receptor-mediated extracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx and intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup>-store release, we also show that ERK activation by m2 and m3 receptors is Ca<sup>2+</sup>-independent. In contrast, a significant component (>50%) of **JNK** activation mediated by the m3 AChR was dependent on Ca<sup>2+</sup>, mainly derived from extracellular influx. PKC inhibition and down-regulation studies suggested that **JNK** activation was neg. regulated by PKC. Conversely, ERK activation by both m2 and m3 AChRs required PKC, suggesting a novel mechanism for PKC activation by PTX-sensitive m2 AChRs. In summary, mAChRs activate **JNK** and ERK via divergent mechanisms involving either Ca<sup>2+</sup> or PKC resp.

L6 ANSWER 36 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:226793 CAPLUS  
DN 131:72326

TI Protein kinase cascades in intracellular signaling by interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor

AU Saklatvala, Jeremy; Dean, Jon; Finch, Andrew

CS Division of Cell Signalling, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology, London, W6 8LH, UK

SO Biochemical Society Symposia (1999), 64(Cellular Responses to Stress), 63-77  
CODEN: BSSYAT; ISSN: 0067-8694

PB Portland Press Ltd.  
DT Journal; General Review  
LA English

RE.CNT 65 THERE ARE 65 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Biochemical Society Symposia (1999), 64(Cellular Responses to Stress), 63-77  
CODEN: BSSYAT; ISSN: 0067-8694

AB A review with 65 refs. Interleukin 1 (IL-1) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) are major mediators of inflammation, with similar actions. Their

receptor mechanisms and downstream pathways are reviewed. They activate several protein kinases in fibroblasts, including the three types of mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK), the kinase of the inhibitor of nuclear factor- $\kappa$ B (I $\kappa$ BK), and the TNF-/IL-1-activated  $\beta$ -casein kinase. Cultured cells show a broader spectrum of kinase activation by IL-1 than tissues in vivo, suggesting that the receptors connect to more pathways in proliferating cells than in resting differentiated cells. The c-Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**) is strongly activated by IL-1 in tissues. In rabbit liver this is mediated by MAPK kinase 7; the upstream kinase is unidentified. Little is known of downstream MAPK targets in inflammation. Inhibitor expts. suggest that p38MAPK mediates induction of cyclo-oxygenase-2 and metalloproteinases by IL-1, and of TNF, IL-1 and cyclo-oxygenase-2 by **endotoxin** (in monocytes). P38MAPK is needed for induction of the mRNAs (except IL-1 mRNA).

IT 142243-02-5, Map kinase 142805-58-1, Mapk kinase 155215-87-5, **Jnk** kinase 159606-08-3,  $\kappa$ b Kinase 165245-96-5, p38 Map kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(protein kinase cascades in intracellular signaling by interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor)

L6 ANSWER 37 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:214970 CAPLUS

DN 131:17368

TI Aberrant neurofilament phosphorylation in sensory neurons of rats with diabetic neuropathy

AU Fernyhough, Paul; Gallagher, Alex; Averill, Sharon A.; Priestley, John V.; Hounsom, Luke; Patel, Jyoti; Tomlinson, David R.

CS Division of Neuroscience, School of Biological Sciences, University of Manchester, Manchester, M13 9PT, UK

SO Diabetes (1999), 48(4), 881-889

CODEN: DIAEAZ; ISSN: 0012-1797

PB American Diabetes Association

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 62 THERE ARE 62 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Diabetes (1999), 48(4), 881-889

CODEN: DIAEAZ; ISSN: 0012-1797

AB Aberrant neurofilament phosphorylation occurs in many neurodegenerative diseases, and in this study, two animal models of type 1 **diabetes** -the spontaneously diabetic BB rat and the streptozocin-induced diabetic rat-have been used to determine whether such a phenomenon is involved in the etiol. of the sym. sensory polyneuropathy commonly associated with **diabetes**. There was a two- to threefold elevation of neurofilament phosphorylation in lumbar dorsal root ganglia (DRG) of diabetic rats that was localized to perikarya of medium to large neurons using immunocytochem. Addnl., **diabetes** enhanced neurofilament M phosphorylation by 2.5-fold in sural nerve of BB rats. Neurofilaments are substrates of the mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) family, which includes c-jun NH2-terminal kinase (**JNK**) or stress-activated protein kinase (SAPK1) and extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERKs) 1 and 2. **Diabetes** induced a significant three- to fourfold increase in phosphorylation of a 54-kDa isoform of **JNK** in DRG and sural nerve, and this correlated with elevated c-Jun and neurofilament phosphorylation. In **diabetes**, ERK phosphorylation was also increased in the DRG, but not in sural nerve. Immunocytochem. showed that **JNK** was present in sensory neuron perikarya and axons. Motoneuron perikarya and peroneal nerve of diabetic rats showed no evidence of

increased neurofilament phosphorylation and failed to exhibit phosphorylation of **JNK**. It is hypothesized that in sensory neurons of diabetic rats, aberrant phosphorylation of neurofilament may contribute to the distal sensory axonopathy observed in **diabetes**.

ST **diabetes** neuropathy neurofilament protein phosphorylation

IT **Diabetes** mellitus

(insulin-dependent; aberrant neurofilament phosphorylation in sensory neurons of rats with diabetic neuropathy)

L6 ANSWER 38 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:214701 CAPLUS

DN 131:16731

TI Molecular cloning of multiple splicing variants of JIP-1 preferentially expressed in brain

AU Kim, In-Jung; Lee, Ko-Woon; Park, Byung Young; Lee, Ja-Kyeong; Park, Jihyun; Choi, In Young; Eom, Soo-Jung; Chang, Tong-Shin; Kim, Myung Jin; Yeom, Young Il; Chang, Sung Key; Lee, Young-Don; Choi, Eui-Ju; Han, Pyung-Lim

CS Laboratory for Basic Research, Hanhyo Institutes of Technology, Taejon, S. Korea

SO Journal of Neurochemistry (1999), 72(4), 1335-1343

CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042

PB Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Journal of Neurochemistry (1999), 72(4), 1335-1343

CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042

AB Stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun N-terminal kinase (SAPK/**JNK**) is activated by a variety of cellular or environmental stresses. Proper regulation of the SAPK/**JNK** pathway may be critical for cell survival or death under various conditions. In this study, the authors report the mol. cloning of novel isoforms of JIP-1, which harbor a putative phosphotyrosine interaction domain and a helix-loop-helix domain, as well as an SH3 homologous region in the C terminus. Northern anal. indicates that transcription variant jip-1 is expressed in brain and kidney and transcription variants jip-2 and jip-3 are specifically expressed in brain. In situ hybridization data showed that the hybridized jip messages were heavily concentrated in adult brain, and were particularly enriched in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus, the brain regions vulnerable to pathol. states such as hypoxia-ischemia, epilepsy, and Alzheimer's disease. All the deduced protein products of the jip transcription variants appear to have a similar property in that they inhibit the SAPK/**JNK** stimulation when overexpressed. Inhibition of SAPK activation by overexpression of the novel isoform JIP-2a resulted in suppression of etoposide-induced cell death in a neuroglioma cell line, N18TG. These findings suggest that JIP may play an important role in regulation of the SAPK pathway that is involved in stress-induced cellular responses.

ST **JNK** interacting protein JIP1 isoforms brain; cDNA sequence JIP protein isoforms; rat cDNA sequence JIP protein isoforms; mouse cDNA sequence JIP protein isoforms; SAPK kinase interacting protein SKIP isoforms

IT Proteins, specific or class

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)

(JIP-1b (**JNK**-interacting protein 1b); mol. cloning of splice variants of c-Jun N-terminal kinase-regulating protein JIP-1 and preferential expression in brain)

IT Proteins, specific or class

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP

(Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
 (JIP-1c (**JNK**-interacting protein 1c); mol. cloning of splice  
 variants of c-Jun N-terminal kinase-regulating protein JIP-1 and  
 preferential expression in brain)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP  
 (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
 (JIP-2a (**JNK**-interacting protein 2a); mol. cloning of splice  
 variants of c-Jun N-terminal kinase-regulating protein JIP-1 and  
 preferential expression in brain)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP  
 (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
 (JIP-2b (**JNK**-interacting protein 2b); mol. cloning of splice  
 variants of c-Jun N-terminal kinase-regulating protein JIP-1 and  
 preferential expression in brain)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP  
 (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
 (JIP-3 (**JNK**-interacting protein 3); mol. cloning of splice  
 variants of c-Jun N-terminal kinase-regulating protein JIP-1 and  
 preferential expression in brain)

IT 146838-31-5, SAPK kinase 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL  
 (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (interaction with JIP isoforms; mol. cloning of splice variants of  
 c-Jun N-terminal kinase-regulating protein JIP-1 and preferential  
 expression in brain)

L6 ANSWER 39 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1999:194265 CAPLUS  
 DN 130:233822  
 TI Rin2, a novel inhibitor of Ras-mediated signaling and a cDNA encoding it  
 IN Tam, See-ying; Tsai, Mindy; Galli, Stephen J.  
 PA Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 102 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent  
 LA English

FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|------|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI   | WO 9913079   | A1   | 19990318 | WO 1998-US19056 | 19980911 <-- |
|      | W: AU, CA, JP, US, US  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|      | US 5965707   | A    | 19991012 | US 1997-942819  | 19971002 <-- |
|      | AU 9893156   | A1   | 19990329 | AU 1998-93156   | 19980911 <-- |
|      | US 6500942   | B1   | 20021231 | US 2000-522955  | 20000310     |
| PRAI | US 1997-58520P   | P    | 19970911 |                 |              |
|      | US 1997-942819   | A2   | 19971002 |                 |              |
|      | WO 1998-US19056  | W    | 19980911 |                 |              |

RE.CNT 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

|    | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|----|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI | WO 9913079 A1 19990318   |      |          |                 |              |
|    | W: AU, CA, JP, US, US  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|    | US 5965707   | A    | 19991012 | US 1997-942819  | 19971002 <-- |

|  |            |    |          |                |              |
|--|------------|----|----------|----------------|--------------|
|  | AU 9893156 | A1 | 19990329 | AU 1998-93156  | 19980911 <-- |
|  | US 6500942 | B1 | 20021231 | US 2000-522955 | 20000310     |

IT Autoimmune disease  
Dermatomyositis  
Multiple sclerosis  
Psoriasis  
Rheumatoid arthritis  
Sarcoidosis  
Sjogren's syndrome  
**Transplant rejection**  
(Rin-2 effectors as immunosuppressants for treatment of; Rin2, novel inhibitor of Ras-mediated signaling and cDNA encoding it)

IT **Transplant and Transplantation**  
(graft-vs.-host reaction, Rin-2 effectors as immunosuppressants for treatment of; Rin2, novel inhibitor of Ras-mediated signaling and cDNA encoding it)

IT **Diabetes mellitus**  
(insulin-dependent, Rin-2 effectors as immunosuppressants for treatment of; Rin2, novel inhibitor of Ras-mediated signaling and cDNA encoding it)

IT 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase 165245-96-5, p38 MAP kinase  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)  
(activation of, as indicator in screening for effectors of Rin-2; Rin2, novel inhibitor of Ras-mediated signaling and cDNA encoding it)

L6 ANSWER 40 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:185685 CAPLUS  
DN 131:16907  
TI **JNK** activation and apoptosis during **ischemia**  
-reperfusion  
AU Onishi, I.; Shimizu, K.; Tani, T.; Hashimoto, T.; Miwa, K.  
CS Department of Surgery, Kanazawa University, Kanazawa, 930-0974, Japan  
SO Transplantation Proceedings (1999), 31(1/2), 1077-1079  
CODEN: TRPPA8; ISSN: 0041-1345  
PB Elsevier Science Inc.  
DT Journal  
LA English

RE.CNT 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI **JNK** activation and apoptosis during **ischemia**  
-reperfusion  
SO Transplantation Proceedings (1999), 31(1/2), 1077-1079  
CODEN: TRPPA8; ISSN: 0041-1345

AB The relationship between **JNK** activity and apoptosis c-Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**) during **ischemia**-reperfusion of mouse liver was studied. The effect of antioxidants was also examined **JNK** was translocated and phosphorylated during **ischemia**-reperfusion in mouse liver. **JNK** activation and expression of apoptotic cells during **ischemia**-reperfusion were suppressed by premedication with D- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. Thus, oxidative stress could mediate the signaling pathway leading to **JNK** activation and apoptosis.

ST **JNK** apoptosis oxidative stress liver **ischemia**  
reperfusion

IT Apoptosis  
**Ischemia**  
(**JNK** activation and apoptosis during **ischemia**-reperfusion)

IT Reperfusion  
(injury; **JNK** activation and apoptosis during **ischemia**)



-reperfusion)

IT Oxidative stress, biological  
(role of oxidative stress in signaling pathway leading to **JNK** activation and apoptosis)

IT 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(**JNK** activation and apoptosis during **ischemia** -reperfusion)

IT 59-02-9, D- $\alpha$ -Tocopherol  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(role of oxidative stress in signaling pathway leading to **JNK** activation and apoptosis)

L6 ANSWER 41 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:158551 CAPLUS  
DN 130:310053  
TI Stretch-induced overproduction of fibronectin in mesangial cells is mediated by the activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase  
AU Ishida, Takeshi; Haneda, Masakazu; Maeda, Shiro; Koya, Daisuke; Kikkawa, Ryuichi  
CS Third Department of Medicine, Shiga University of Medical Science, Otsu, 520-2192, Japan  
SO Diabetes (1999), 48(3), 595-602  
CODEN: DIAEAZ; ISSN: 0012-1797  
PB American Diabetes Association  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 64 THERE ARE 64 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Diabetes (1999), 48(3), 595-602  
CODEN: DIAEAZ; ISSN: 0012-1797

AB An excessive production of extracellular matrix (ECM) proteins in glomerular mesangial cells is considered to be responsible for the development of mesangial expansion seen in diabetic nephropathy. Mech. stretch due to glomerular hypertension has been proposed as one of the factors leading to an increase in the production of ECM proteins in mesangial cells, but the precise mechanism of stretch-induced overprod. of ECM proteins has not been elucidated. Herein, we provide the evidence that mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) may play a key role in the overprod. of fibronectin (FN) in mesangial cells exposed to mech. stretch. MAPK, also termed extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) and c-Jun NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal kinase (**JNK**), was activated by mech. stretch in time- and intensity-dependent manners. Stretch-induced activation of ERK was inhibited by herbimycin A, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, but not by GF109203X or calphostin C, the inhibitors of protein kinase C. Mech. stretch also enhanced DNA-binding activity of AP-1, and this enhancement was inhibited by PD98059, an inhibitor of MAPK or ERK kinase (MEK). Furthermore, mech. stretch stimulated the expression of FN mRNA followed by a significant increase in its protein accumulation. PD98059 could prevent stretch-induced increase in the expression of FN mRNA and protein. These results indicate that the activation of ERK may mediate the overprod. of ECM proteins in mesangial cells exposed to mech. stretch, an in vitro model for glomerular hypertension seen in **diabetes**.

IT Transcription factors  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(AP-1 (activator protein 1); mitogen-activated protein kinase role in stretch-induced overprod. of fibronectin in mesangial cells as model

for glomerular hypertension seen in **diabetes**)

IT Kidney, disease  
(diabetic nephropathy; mitogen-activated protein kinase role in stretch-induced overprod. of fibronectin in mesangial cells as model for glomerular hypertension seen in **diabetes**)

IT Kidney  
(mesangium; mitogen-activated protein kinase role in stretch-induced overprod. of fibronectin in mesangial cells as model for glomerular hypertension seen in **diabetes**)

IT Disease models  
(mitogen-activated protein kinase role in stretch-induced overprod. of fibronectin in mesangial cells as model for glomerular hypertension seen in **diabetes**)

IT Fibronectins  
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)  
(mitogen-activated protein kinase role in stretch-induced overprod. of fibronectin in mesangial cells as model for glomerular hypertension seen in **diabetes**)

IT mRNA  
RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
(mitogen-activated protein kinase role in stretch-induced overprod. of fibronectin in mesangial cells as model for glomerular hypertension seen in **diabetes**)

IT Strain  
(stretch; mitogen-activated protein kinase role in stretch-induced overprod. of fibronectin in mesangial cells as model for glomerular hypertension seen in **diabetes**)

IT 142243-02-5, Mitogen-activated protein kinase 155215-87-5  
RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)  
(mitogen-activated protein kinase role in stretch-induced overprod. of fibronectin in mesangial cells as model for glomerular hypertension seen in **diabetes**)

IT 80449-02-1, Tyrosine kinase  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(mitogen-activated protein kinase role in stretch-induced overprod. of fibronectin in mesangial cells as model for glomerular hypertension seen in **diabetes**)

L6 ANSWER 42 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:141367 CAPLUS

DN 131:42383

TI Lysophosphatidylcholine activates mitogen-activated protein kinases by a tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway in bovine aortic endothelial cells

AU Ozaki, Harunobu; Ishii, Kenji; Arai, Hidenori; Kume, Noriaki; Kita, Toru

CS Graduate School of Medicine, Department of Geriatric Medicine, Kyoto University, Sakyo-ku, Shogoin, Kyoto, 606-8397, Japan

SO Atherosclerosis (Shannon, Ireland) (1999), 143(2), 261-266

CODEN: ATHSBL; ISSN: 0021-9150

PB Elsevier Science Ireland Ltd.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 41 THERE ARE 41 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Atherosclerosis (Shannon, Ireland) (1999), 143(2), 261-266

CODEN: ATHSBL; ISSN: 0021-9150

AB Lysophosphatidylcholine (lyso-PC) is a major component of an atherogenic

lipoprotein. In this study, to investigate the involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinases in the signaling pathway by lyso-PC in endothelial cells, we measured the activity of extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) and c-Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**) in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Lyso-PC activated ERK and **JNK** in a dose-dependent manner. However, the time courses of activation of these kinases were different. ERK and **JNK** activation by lyso-PC was inhibited by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, herbimycin A, but not by a protein kinase C (PKC) specific inhibitor. We conclude, therefore, that lyso-PC-mediated ERK and **JNK** activation is caused by a tyrosine kinase-dependent mechanism, but not conventional types of PKC-dependent mechanisms.

ST lysophosphatidylcholine ERK **JNK** tyrosine kinase vascular endothelium **atherosclerosis**

IT **Atherosclerosis**

Cattle

Signal transduction, biological

(lysophosphatidylcholine activates mitogen-activated protein kinases by a tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway in bovine aortic endothelial cells)

L6 ANSWER 43 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:127504 CAPLUS

DN 130:310109

TI Delayed neuronal cell death in the rat hippocampus is mediated by the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway

AU Ozawa, Hiroshi; Shioda, Seiji; Dohi, Kenji; Matsumoto, Hiroaki; Mizushima, Hidekatsu; Ji Zhou, Cheng; Funahashi, Hisayuki; Nakai, Yasumitsu; Nakajo, Shigeo; Matsumoto, Kiyoshi

CS Department of Neurosurgery, Showa University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan

SO Neuroscience Letters (1999), 262(1), 57-60

CODEN: NELED5; ISSN: 0304-3940

PB Elsevier Science Ireland Ltd.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Neuroscience Letters (1999), 262(1), 57-60

CODEN: NELED5; ISSN: 0304-3940

AB Transient global **ischemia** caused by 5 min of cardiac arrest induced delayed neuronal cell death (apoptosis) in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus. To characterize the mol. mechanisms that regulate apoptosis in vivo, the contributions to cell death of mitogen-activated protein kinase family members were examined in the hippocampal region after brain **ischemia**-reperfusion. **Ischemia**-reperfusion led to a strong activation of the **JNK**/SAPK (c-Jun NH2-terminal protein kinase/stress activated protein kinase), ERK (extracellular signal-regulated kinase), and p38 enzymes. These results with other previous studies suggest that the activation of **JNK**/SAPK in accordance with p38 contributes to the induction of apoptosis in CA1 neurons.

ST neuron death hippocampus **ischemia** MAP kinase signal transduction

IT Nerve, disease

(death; delayed neuronal cell death in **ischemic** rat hippocampus is mediated by the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway)

IT Apoptosis

Signal transduction, biological

(delayed neuronal cell death in **ischemic** rat hippocampus is mediated by the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway)

IT Brain, disease

(hippocampus, **ischemia**; delayed neuronal cell death in **ischemic** rat hippocampus is mediated by the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway)

IT Brain  
(hippocampus, sector CA1; delayed neuronal cell death in **ischemic** rat hippocampus is mediated by the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway)

IT Brain, disease  
(**ischemia**; delayed neuronal cell death in **ischemic** rat hippocampus is mediated by the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway)

IT Cell death  
(neuron; delayed neuronal cell death in **ischemic** rat hippocampus is mediated by the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(p38; delayed neuronal cell death in **ischemic** rat hippocampus is mediated by the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway)

IT Nerve  
(pyramidal cell; delayed neuronal cell death in **ischemic** rat hippocampus is mediated by the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway)

IT 142243-02-5, Mitogen-activated protein kinase 155215-87-5  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(delayed neuronal cell death in **ischemic** rat hippocampus is mediated by the mitogen-activated protein kinase signal transduction pathway)

L6 ANSWER 44 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:125336 CAPLUS

DN 130:321164

TI Angiotensin II signaling in vascular smooth muscle cells under high glucose conditions

AU Natarajan, Rama; Scott, Stephen; Bai, Wei; Yerneni, Kiran Kumar V.; Nadler, Jerry

CS Gonda Diabetes Center, City of Hope Medical Center, Duarte, CA, USA

SO Hypertension (1999), 33(1, Pt. 2), 378-384

CODEN: HPRTDN; ISSN: 0194-911X

PB Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 26 THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Hypertension (1999), 33(1, Pt. 2), 378-384

CODEN: HPRTDN; ISSN: 0194-911X

AB The mechanisms responsible for the accelerated cardiovascular disease in **diabetes**, as well as the increased hypertrophic effects of angiotensin II (Ang II) under hyperglycemic conditions, are not very clear. The authors examined whether the culture of vascular smooth muscle cells (VSMC) under hyperglycemic conditions to simulate the diabetic state can lead to increased activation of key growth- and stress-related kinases, such as the mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAPKs), in the basal state and in response to Ang II. Treatment of porcine VSMC for short time periods (0.5 to 3 h) with high glucose (HG; 25 mmol/L) markedly increased the activation of the extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK1/2) and c-Jun/N-terminal kinase (JNK) relative to cells.

cultured in normal glucose (NG; 5.5 mmol/L). The p38 MAPK also was activated by HG, and this effect remained sustained for several hours. Ang II treatment increased the activity of all 3 families of MAPKs. Ang II-induced ERK activation was potentiated nearly 2-fold in cells treated with HG for 0.5 h. However, Ang II-induced **JNK** was not altered. In VSMC cultured for 24 h with HG, Ang II and HG displayed an additive response on p38 MAPK activity. MAPKs can lead to activation of transcription factors such as activator protein-1 (AP-1). HG alone significantly increased AP-1 DNA-binding activity. Furthermore, Ang II and HG combined had additive effects on AP-1 activity. These results suggest that increased activation of specific MAPKs and downstream transcription factors, such as AP-1, may be key mechanisms for the increased VSMC growth potential of HG alone and of Ang II under HG conditions.

IT **Diabetes mellitus**

Hyperglycemia

(angiotensin II signaling in vascular smooth muscle cells under high glucose conditions in relation to hyperglycemia and **diabetes**)

L6 ANSWER 45 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:125321 CAPLUS

DN 130:336722

TI Interleukin-1 $\beta$  regulation of the human brain natriuretic peptide promoter involves Ras-, Rac-, and p38 kinase-dependent pathways in cardiac myocytes

AU He, Quan; LaPointe, Margot C.

CS Hypertension and Vascular Research Division, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, MI, 48202-2689, USA

SO Hypertension (1999), 33(1, Pt. 2), 283-289

CODEN: HPRTDN; ISSN: 0194-911X

PB Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Hypertension (1999), 33(1, Pt. 2), 283-289

CODEN: HPRTDN; ISSN: 0194-911X

AB Because both the brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) gene and the cytokine interleukin-1 $\beta$  (IL-1 $\beta$ ) are induced in the infarcted myocardium, localized production of IL-1 $\beta$  may regulate the BNP gene. The authors tested whether (1) IL-1 $\beta$  regulates the human BNP promoter, (2) cis elements in the proximal promoter respond to IL-1 $\beta$ , and (3) mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) signaling pathways [p42/44, c-jun (**JNK**) and p38 kinase] are involved. The authors transferred the hBNP promoter coupled to a luciferase reporter gene or constructs with mutations in the proximal promoter GATA and M-CAT elements into neonatal rat ventricular myocytes and treated the cells with IL-1 $\beta$  for 24 h. IL-1 $\beta$ -stimulated hBNP luciferase activity was eliminated by pretreatment with the transcription inhibitor actinomycin D. Both the p38 kinase inhibitor SB205380 (SB) and cotransfection of a dominant-neg. mutant of p38 kinase reduced IL-1 $\beta$  stimulation of the hBNP promoter. Dominant-neg. mutants of Ras and Rac inhibited IL-1 $\beta$ -stimulated hBNP luciferase activity by 64% and 90%, resp. Constitutively active forms of Rac and MKK6, the immediate upstream activator of p38, were stimulatory; however, only the effect of MKK6 was inhibited by SB. Neither the p42/44 nor the **JNK** pathway was involved in the action of IL-1 $\beta$ . Both IL-1 $\beta$  and MKK6 activation of the hBNP promoter were partially reduced when the promoter contained a mutated M-CAT element. Thus, (1) IL-1 $\beta$  is a transcriptional activator of the hBNP promoter; (2) IL-1 $\beta$  acts through a Ras-dependent pathway not coupled to activation of p42/44 MAPK or **JNK**; (3) IL-1 $\beta$  acts via a Rac-dependent pathway, but the downstream effector is not known; and (4) IL-1 $\beta$

activation of p38 kinase is partially involved in regulation of the hBNP promoter, targeting the proximal M-CAT element.

IT Heart, disease

(**infarction**; interleukin-1 $\beta$  regulation of human brain natriuretic peptide promoter involves Ras-, Rac-, and p38 kinase-dependent pathways in cardiac myocytes)

L6 ANSWER 46 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:69151 CAPLUS

DN 130:262380

TI PACAP protects hippocampal neurons against apoptosis: involvement of **JNK/SAPK** signaling pathway

AU Shioda, Seiji; Ozawa, Hiroshi; Dohi, Kenji; Mizushima, Hidekatsu; Matsumoto, Kiyoshi; Nakajo, Shigeo; Takaki, Atsushi; Zhou, Cheng Ji; Nakai, Yasumitsu; Arimura, Akira

CS Department of Anatomy, Showa University School of Medicine, Tokyo, 142-8555, Japan

SO Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (1998), 865(VIP, PACAP, and Related Peptides), 111-117  
CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PB New York Academy of Sciences

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI PACAP protects hippocampal neurons against apoptosis: involvement of **JNK/SAPK** signaling pathway

SO Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (1998), 865(VIP, PACAP, and Related Peptides), 111-117  
CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

AB We have demonstrated that the **ischemia**-induced apoptosis of neurons in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus was prevented by either intracerebroventricular or i.v. infusion of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP). However, the mol. mechanisms underlying the anti-apoptotic effect of PACAP remain to be determined. Within 3-6 h after **ischemia**, the activities of members of the mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase family, including extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK), Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**)/stress-activated protein kinase (SAPK), and p38 were increased in the hippocampus. The **ischemic** stress had a potent influence on the MAP kinase family, especially on **JNK/SAPK**. PACAP inhibited the activation of **JNK/SAPK** after **ischemic** stress. Secretion of interleukin-6 (IL-6) into the cerebrospinal fluid was intensely stimulated after PACAP infusion. IL-6 inhibited the activation of **JNK/SAPK**, while it activated ERK. These observations suggest that PACAP and IL-6 act to inhibit the **JNK/SAPK** signaling pathway, thereby protecting neurons against apoptosis.

IT Anti-**ischemic** agents

Apoptosis

Signal transduction, biological

(PACAP protects hippocampal neurons against **ischemia**-induced apoptosis and **JNK/SAPK** signaling pathway therein)

IT Cerebrospinal fluid

(PACAP stimulation of interleukin 6 secretion into cerebrospinal fluid in brain **ischemia**-induced apoptosis and **JNK/SAPK** signaling pathway therein)

IT Interleukin 6

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process).

(PACAP stimulation of interleukin 6 secretion into cerebrospinal fluid in brain **ischemia**-induced apoptosis and **JNK/SAPK**

signaling pathway therein)

IT Brain  
(hippocampus, sector CA1; PACAP protects hippocampal neurons against ischemia-induced apoptosis and JNK/SAPK signaling pathway therein)

IT Brain, disease  
(ischemia; PACAP protects hippocampal neurons against ischemia-induced apoptosis and JNK/SAPK signaling pathway therein)

IT Cytoprotective agents  
(neuroprotectants; PACAP protects hippocampal neurons against ischemia-induced apoptosis and JNK/SAPK signaling pathway therein)

IT 137061-48-4, Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptide  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(PACAP protects hippocampal neurons against ischemia-induced apoptosis and JNK/SAPK signaling pathway therein)

IT 155215-87-5 155215-87-5, Stress-activated protein kinase 165245-96-5, p38 MAP kinase  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(PACAP protects hippocampal neurons against ischemia-induced apoptosis and JNK/SAPK signaling pathway therein)

L6 ANSWER 47 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1999:64821 CAPLUS  
DN 130:149565  
TI Mammalian mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase MKK7 isoenzymes and cDNAs and disease treatment  
IN Davis, Roger J.; Whitmarsh, Alan; Tournier, Cathy  
PA University of Massachusetts, USA  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 168 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 4

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI   | WO 9902547  | A1   | 19990121 | WO 1998-US14101 | 19980707 <-- |
|      | W: AU, CA, JP, KR<br>RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|      | US 6136596  | A    | 20001024 | US 1997-888429  | 19970707     |
|      | AU 9884778  | A1   | 19990208 | AU 1998-84778   | 19980707 <-- |
|      | AU 756143   | B2   | 20030102 |                 |              |
|      | EP 1005480  | A1   | 20000607 | EP 1998-935560  | 19980707     |
|      | R: BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, LI, NL, SE   |      |          |                 |              |
|      | JP 2001509370   | T2   | 20010724 | JP 2000-502066  | 19980707     |
| PRAI | US 1997-888429  | A    | 19970707 |                 |              |
|      | US 1995-446083  | A2   | 19950519 |                 |              |
|      | US 1995-530950  | A2   | 19950919 |                 |              |
|      | WO 1998-US14101   | W    | 19980707 |                 |              |

RE.CNT 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

|    | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|----|---|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI | WO 9902547 A1 19990121  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | W: AU, CA, JP, KR<br>RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
| PI | WO 9902547  | A1   | 19990121 | WO 1998-US14101 | 19980707 <-- |

|            |    |          |                |              |
|------------|----|----------|----------------|--------------|
| US 6136596 | A  | 20001024 | US 1997-888429 | 19970707     |
| AU 9884778 | A1 | 19990208 | AU 1998-84778  | 19980707 <-- |
| AU 756143  | B2 | 20030102 |                |              |
| EP 1005480 | A1 | 20000607 | EP 1998-935560 | 19980707     |

R: BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, LI, NL, SE

|               |    |          |                |          |
|---------------|----|----------|----------------|----------|
| JP 2001509370 | T2 | 20010724 | JP 2000-502066 | 19980707 |
|---------------|----|----------|----------------|----------|

AB Disclosed are human mitogen-activated (MAP) kinase kinase isoforms (MKKs). MKKs mediate unique signal transduction pathways that activate human MAP kinases p38 and **JNK**, which result in activation of other factors, including activating transcription factor-2 (ATF2) and c-Jun. The pathways are activated by a number of factors, including cytokines and environmental stress. Methods are provided for identifying reagents that modulate MKK function or activity and for the use of such reagents in the treatment of MKK-mediated disorders.

ST sequence human mouse MAPK kinase isoenzyme cDNA; mitogen activated MKK7 p38 **JNK** activation; disease treatment mitogen activated kinase MKK7 modulator

IT Heart, disease  
(**ischemia**; mammalian mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase MKK7 isoenzymes and cDNAs and disease treatment)

IT 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase  
RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)  
(MKK7 substrate; mammalian mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase MKK7 isoenzymes and cDNAs and disease treatment)

L6 ANSWER 48 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1999:38927 CAPLUS

DN 130:221617

TI Severe cardiomyopathy in mice lacking dystrophin and MyoD

AU Megeney, Lynn A.; Kablar, Boris; Perry, Robert L. S.; Ying, Chuyan; May, Linda; Rudnicki, Michael A.

CS Institute for Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, L8S 4K1, Can.

SO Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (1999), 96(1), 220-225  
CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424

PB National Academy of Sciences

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (1999), 96(1), 220-225  
CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424

IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(**JNK-1**; progression of skeletal muscle damage as contributing factor leading to development of cardiomyopathy in mouse model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy)

IT Heart, disease  
(**hypertrophy**; progression of skeletal muscle damage as contributing factor leading to development of cardiomyopathy in mouse model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy)

IT Heart, disease  
(**infarction**; progression of skeletal muscle damage as contributing factor leading to development of cardiomyopathy in mouse model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy)

L6 ANSWER 49 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN



AN 1998:806931 CAPLUS  
 DN 130:47550  
 TI Angiotensin II  
 AU Kin, Shokei  
 CS Med. Sch., Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 545, Japan  
 SO Kekkan to Naihi (1998), 8(6), 627-633  
 CODEN: KENAE5; ISSN: 0917-5318  
 PB Medikaru Rebyusha  
 DT Journal; General Review  
 LA Japanese  
 SO Kekkan to Naihi (1998), 8(6), 627-633  
 CODEN: KENAE5; ISSN: 0917-5318  
 AB A review with 15 refs. on activation of protein kinase C, extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK), c-jun amino-terminal kinase (**JNK**), protein formation, expression of growth factors, etc., by angiotensin II (AII), activation of ERK and **JNK** after balloon injury, and involvement of AII in hypertension and noninsulin-dependent **diabetes**.  
 ST review angiotensin II hypertension **diabetes**  
 IT Hypertension  
 (activity of angiotensin II and its involvement in hypertension and **diabetes**)  
 IT **Diabetes** mellitus  
 (non-insulin-dependent; activity of angiotensin II and its involvement in hypertension and **diabetes**)  
 IT 11128-99-7, Angiotensin II  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (activity of angiotensin II and its involvement in hypertension and **diabetes**)  
  
 L6 ANSWER 50 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:722829 CAPLUS  
 DN 130:181368  
 TI Sublytic C5b-9 induces proliferation of human aortic smooth muscle cells. Role of mitogen activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase  
 AU Niculescu, Florin; Badea, Tudor; Rus, Horea  
 CS Department of Pathology, School of Medicine, University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD, 21201, USA  
 SO Atherosclerosis (Shannon, Ireland) (1999), 142(1), 47-56  
 CODEN: ATHSBL; ISSN: 0021-9150  
 PB Elsevier Science Ireland Ltd.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 44 THERE ARE 44 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 SO Atherosclerosis (Shannon, Ireland) (1999), 142(1), 47-56  
 CODEN: ATHSBL; ISSN: 0021-9150  
 AB Proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells contributes to initial hyperplasia during atherogenesis, but the factors regulating their proliferation are not well known. In the present study we report that sublytic C5b-9 assembly induced proliferation of differentiated human aortic smooth muscle cells (ASMC) in culture. Cell cycle re-entry occurred through activation of cdk4, cdk2 kinase and the reduction of p21 cell cycle inhibitor. We also investigated if C5b-9 cell cycle induction is mediated through activation of mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPK) pathways. Extracellular signal regulated kinase (ERK) 1 activity was significantly increased, while c-jun NH2-terminal kinase (**JNK**) 1 and p38 MAPK activity were only transiently increased. Pretreatment with wortmannin inhibits ERK1 activation by C5b-9, suggesting the involvement of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI 3-kinase). Both PI 3-kinase and p70

S6 kinase were activated by C5b-9 but not by C5b6. C5b-9 induced DNA synthesis was abolished by pretreatment with inhibitors of ERK1 and PI 3-kinase, but not by p38 MAPK. These data indicated that ERK1 and PI 3-kinase play a major role in C5b-9 induced ASMC proliferation.

ST vascular smooth muscle proliferation C5b9 MAPK phosphatidylinositol kinase  
**atherosclerosis**

IT **Atherosclerosis**

Cell cycle

Cell proliferation

Hyperplasia

Signal transduction, biological

(sublytic C5b-9 inducing proliferation of human aortic smooth muscle cells and involving ERK1 pathway and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase)

L6 ANSWER 51 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:680693 CAPLUS

DN 130:79693

TI **Ischemia**/reperfusion injury in the liver of BALB/c mice  
activates AP-1 and nuclear factor  $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B  
degradation

AU Zwacka, Ralf M.; Zhang, Yulong; Zhou, Weihong; Halldorson, Jeff;  
Engelhardt, John F.

CS Department of Anatomy and Cell Biology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA,  
USA

SO Hepatology (Philadelphia) (1998), 28(4), 1022-1030  
CODEN: HPTLD9; ISSN: 0270-9139

PB W. B. Saunders Co.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 51 THERE ARE 51 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI **Ischemia**/reperfusion injury in the liver of BALB/c mice  
activates AP-1 and nuclear factor  $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B  
degradation

SO Hepatology (Philadelphia) (1998), 28(4), 1022-1030  
CODEN: HPTLD9; ISSN: 0270-9139

AB For many inherited and acquired hepatic diseases, liver transplantation is the only possible therapeutic strategy. **Ischemia**/reperfusion (I/R) damage to donor tissue is thought to be one component that may play a role in the decline of posttransplant tissue function and ultimately rejection. The transcription factors, AP-1 and nuclear factor  $\kappa$ B (NF- $\kappa$ B), play important roles in the acute cellular responses to tissue damage, as well as the inflammatory phase following I/R. The authors have found that the DNA binding activity of AP-1 was dramatically increased following warm **ischemia** at 1 to 3 h postreperfusion. Induced DNA binding activity was composed of predominately c-Jun and JunD hetero- and homodimers as determined by electrophoretic mobility supershift assays. This increase in AP-1 activity occurred in the absence of significant changes in the steady-state protein levels of c-Jun and JunB. Maximal activation of Jun amino-terminal kinase (**JNK**) occurred within the 25 to 30 min postreperfusion, just before the peak in AP-1 DNA binding. These findings suggest that phosphorylation may play an important role in regulating AP-1 transcriptional complexes. Furthermore, JunD protein levels slightly increased at 3 h postreperfusion, concordant with changes in AP-1 DNA binding activity. The activation of NF- $\kappa$ B at 1 h postreperfusion was independent of proteolytic degradation of I $\kappa$ B- $\alpha$  or I $\kappa$ B- $\beta$ . This activation of NF- $\kappa$ B DNA binding activity in the nucleus was preceded by an increase in tyrosine phosphorylation of I $\kappa$ B- $\alpha$ . These studies suggest that **JNK**, I $\kappa$ B tyrosine kinase, and JunD are potential targets for therapeutic intervention during liver I/R injury.

ST **ischemia** reperfusion injury liver AP1 NFkappaB IkappaB

IT Transcription factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (AP-1 (activator protein 1); **ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B degradation)

IT Transcription factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (I $\kappa$ B (inhibitor of NF- $\kappa$ B); **ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B degradation)

IT Transcription factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (NF- $\kappa$ B (nuclear factor  $\kappa$ B); **ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B degradation)

IT **Transplant rejection**  
 (allotransplant; **ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B degradation in relation to)

IT Transcription factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (c-jun, AP-1 containing; **ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B degradation)

IT Reperfusion  
 (injury; **ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B degradation)

IT Protein degradation  
 (**ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B degradation)

IT **Transplant rejection**  
 (**ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B degradation in relation to)

IT Liver, disease  
 (**ischemia**; **ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B degradation)

IT Transcription factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (junD, AP-1 containing; **ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B independently of I $\kappa$ B degradation)

IT Phosphorylation, biological  
 (protein; **ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates Jun amino-terminal kinase and tyrosine phosphorylation of I $\kappa$ B- $\alpha$ )

IT 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (**ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of BALB/c mice activates Jun amino-terminal kinase and tyrosine phosphorylation of I $\kappa$ B- $\alpha$ )

IT 60-18-4, L-Tyrosine, biological studies  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(phosphorylation; **ischemia**/reperfusion injury in liver of  
BALB/c mice activates Jun amino-terminal kinase and tyrosine  
phosphorylation of I $\kappa$ B- $\alpha$ )

L6 ANSWER 52 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1998:670081 CAPLUS  
DN 130:64578  
TI Regulation of myocardial growth and apoptosis by stress kinase signal  
transduction pathways in neonatal cardiac myocytes  
AU Zechner, Dietmar Kurt  
CS Univ. of California, San Diego, CA, USA  
SO (1998) 234 pp. Avail.: UMI, Order No. DA9834975  
From: Diss. Abstr. Int., B 1998, 59(5), 1976  
DT Dissertation  
LA English  
SO (1998) 234 pp. Avail.: UMI, Order No. DA9834975  
From: Diss. Abstr. Int., B 1998, 59(5), 1976  
ST stress kinase signaling myocyte neonate cardiac **hypertrophy**  
apoptosis  
IT Heart, disease  
(**hypertrophy**; myocardial growth and apoptosis by stress  
kinase signal transduction pathways regulation in neonatal cardiac  
myocytes)  
IT 155215-87-5, Protein kinase **JNK** 165245-96-5, p38 MAP kinase  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological  
study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(myocardial growth and apoptosis by stress kinase signal transduction  
pathways regulation in neonatal cardiac myocytes)

L6 ANSWER 53 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1998:660492 CAPLUS  
DN 130:23604  
TI Oxidative stress induces DNA fragmentation and caspase activation via the  
c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase pathway in H9c2 cardiac muscle cells  
AU Turner, Neil A.; Xia, Fen; Azhar, Gohar; Zhang, Xiaomin; Liu, Lixin; Wei,  
Jeanne Y.  
CS Gerontology Division, Department of Medicine, Beth Israel-Deaconess  
Medical Center and the Division on Aging, Harvard Medical School, Boston,  
MA, 02215, USA  
SO Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology (1998), 30(9),  
1789-1801  
CODEN: JMCDAY; ISSN: 0022-2828  
PB Academic Press  
DT Journal  
LA English

RE.CNT 45 THERE ARE 45 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology (1998), 30(9),  
1789-1801  
CODEN: JMCDAY; ISSN: 0022-2828

AB The aim of this study was to test the hypothesis that oxidative stress  
induces apoptosis in the H9c2 cardiac muscle cell line, and that signaling  
via mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) pathways is involved. Three  
forms of oxidative stress were utilized: the superoxide generator  
menadione; hydrogen peroxide; or simulated **ischemia** followed by  
reperfusion. Relatively low concns. of menadione (10  $\mu$ M) or H2O2 (250  
 $\mu$ M) caused maximal DNA fragmentation and caspase activation, both  
markers for apoptotic cell death, and preferential activation of the c-Jun  
NH2-terminal kinase (**JNK**) and p38 MAPK pathways. In contrast,  
higher concns. of menadione or H2O2 caused less DNA fragmentation, more  
necrotic cell death and preferential activation of the extracellular  
signal-regulated kinase (ERK) pathway. Simulated **ischemia** alone

did not induce DNA fragmentation or caspase activation and activated only the p38 MAPK pathway. However, **ischemia** plus reperfusion resulted in DNA fragmentation, caspase activation, necrotic cell death and activation of all three MAPK pathways. Selective inhibition of the ERK or p38 MAPK pathways (by PD98059 or SB-203580, resp.) had no effect on the extent of oxidative stress-induced DNA fragmentation or caspase activation. In contrast, inhibition of the **JNK** pathway by transfection of a dominant neg. mutant of **JNK** markedly reduced the extent of DNA fragmentation and caspase activation induced by oxidative stress. In conclusion, these data suggest that the **JNK** pathway plays an important role in signaling oxidative stress-induced apoptosis of H9c2 cardiac muscle cells. (c) 1998 Academic Press.

ST oxidative stress DNA fragmentation caspase **JNK** kinase heart

IT Heart, disease

(**ischemia**; oxidative stress inducing DNA fragmentation and caspase activation via c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase pathway in H9c2 cardiac muscle cells in relation to apoptosis and necrosis and other kinases)

L6 ANSWER 54 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:659918 CAPLUS

DN 130:23599

TI Identification of a novel stress activated kinase in kidney and heart

AU De Silva, Heshani; Cioffi, Catherine; Yin, Tinggui; Sandhu, Gulzar; Webb, Randy L.; Whelan, James

CS Novartis Institute for Biomedical Research, Summit, NJ, 07901, USA

SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1998), 250(3), 647-652

CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X

PB Academic Press

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 28 THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1998), 250(3), 647-652

CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X

AB The authors have previously described the patterns of stress kinase activation in rat kidney and heart in response to **ischemia** /reperfusion. During the course of these studies, the authors observed the activation of a novel kinase capable of phosphorylating c-Jun on serines 63 and 73. The mol. weight of this kinase is approx. 37 kDa, significantly below the mol. weight of all previously identified Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**) isoforms. The pattern of activation of this 37 kDa kinase in response to **ischemia**/reperfusion in both kidney and heart is distinct from that of known **JNK** isoforms. Western anal. of human renal proximal tubular epithelial (RPTE) cells, using a non-isoform specific phospho-**JNK** antibody, revealed the phosphorylation (activation) of a 37 kDa protein in response to hypoxia. The 37 kDa protein in RPTE cells is phosphorylated by other stress stimuli capable of activating **JNK**. Western anal. of tissues, using a non-isoform specific **JNK** antibody, identifies a cross-reactive 37 kDa protein expressed in the liver, thymus and lymph node which is likely to correspond to the 37 kDa stress-activated kinase. The results of this study have led to the identification of a potentially novel kinase closely related to **JNK** but showing a distinct pattern of activation. (c) 1998 Academic Press.

ST stress activated kinase kidney heart **ischemia** hypoxia

IT Heart, disease

Kidney, disease

(**ischemia**; identification of novel stress activated kinase in human and rat kidney cells and heart and expression in human liver,

thymus, and lymph nodes)

L6 ANSWER 55 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:638181 CAPLUS

DN 130:48189

TI Transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and C/EBP $\beta$ ; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress

AU Mietus-Snyder, Michele; Glass, Christopher K.; Pitas, Robert E.

CS Gladstone Institute of Cardiovascular Disease and Cardiovascular Research Institute, University of California, San Francisco, CA, 94141-9100, USA

SO Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology (1998), 18(9), 1440-1449

CODEN: ATVBFA; ISSN: 1079-5642

PB Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 67 THERE ARE 67 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and C/EBP $\beta$ ; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress

SO Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology (1998), 18(9), 1440-1449

CODEN: ATVBFA; ISSN: 1079-5642

IT Transcription factors

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(AP-1 (activator protein 1), transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT Genetic element

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(AP-1 site, AP-1/ets composite element; transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT Transcription factors

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(NF-IL6 (nuclear factor interleukin 6), transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT Transcriptional regulation

(activation, transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT Transcription factors

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(c-jun, transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and

oxidative stress)

IT Scavenger receptors  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MFM (Metabolic formation); BIOL (Biological study); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative)  
 (class A (SR-A); transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT Gene, animal  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (for class A scavenger receptor; transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT Muscle  
 (smooth, transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT Genetic element  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (transcription factor C/EBP-responsive element; transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT Reactive oxygen species  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by oxidative stress)

IT **Atherosclerosis**  
 Oxidative stress, biological  
 Signal transduction, biological  
 (transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT Promoter (genetic element)  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT 217308-51-5  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (C/EBP $\beta$  binding element; transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

IT 141436-78-4, Protein kinase C  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters)

IT 16561-29-8, Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate  
 RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES

extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK), and stress-activated protein kinases (SAPK)/c-Jun N-terminal protein kinases (JNK), were determined in protein exts. of the vasculature using protein kinase assay and Western blot anal. After balloon **angioplasty**, ERK2 and JNK1 activities in the vessel wall increased rapidly, reached a high level in 5 min and maintained for 1 h. A sustained increase in ERK2 kinase activity was observed over the next 7 days in the arterial wall and 14 days in neointima after injury. In contrast, opposite and uninjured arteries did not show significant changes in these kinase activities. Concomitantly, Western blot anal. confirmed that the ERK2 kinase in the injured vessels was indeed activated or phosphorylated, showing a slowly migrating species of a 42-kDa protein containing phosphorylated tyrosine. Kinase activation is followed by an increase in c-fos and c-jun gene expression and enhanced activator protein 1 (AP-1) DNA-binding activity. Thus, balloon injury rapidly activates the MAP kinases in rat carotid arteries. These kinase activations may be crucial in mediating smooth muscle cell proliferation in response to vascular **angioplasty**.

ST MAP kinase AP1 artery injury **angioplasty**

IT Transcription factors

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(AP-1 (activator protein 1); activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/JNK) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT **Atherosclerosis**

Cell proliferation

Signal transduction, biological

(activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/JNK) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT Artery

(**angioplasty**; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/JNK) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT mRNA

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)

(c-fos and c-jun; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/JNK) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT Gene, animal

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(c-fos; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/JNK) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT Artery

Artery

(coronary, bypass surgery; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/JNK) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT Gene

(expression; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/JNK) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT Artery, disease

(injury; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/JNK) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT Artery

(intima, neointima, formation of; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/JNK) and AP-1 transcription factor in



rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT Artery, disease  
(**restenosis**; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/**JNK**) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT Blood vessel  
(smooth muscle; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/**JNK**) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

IT 137632-08-7, ERK2 kinase 142243-02-5, Mitogen-activated protein kinase 155215-87-5, JNK1 protein kinase  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
(activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/**JNK**) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury)

L6 ANSWER 80 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1997:801426 CAPLUS

DN 128:87184

TI ErbB kinases and NDF signaling in human prostate cancer cells

AU Grasso, Adam W.; Wen, Duanzhi; Miller, Casey M.; Rhim, John S.; Pretlow, Thomas G.; Kung, Hsing-Jien

CS Department of Molecular Biology and Microbiology, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, OH, 44106-4960, USA

SO Oncogene (1997), 15(22), 2705-2716  
CODEN: ONCNES; ISSN: 0950-9232

PB Stockton Press

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 87 THERE ARE 87 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Oncogene (1997), 15(22), 2705-2716  
CODEN: ONCNES; ISSN: 0950-9232

AB Prostate carcinoma (PCA) is the most commonly diagnosed malignancy in American men. Our knowledge of PCA growth regulation lags behind that of other cancers, such as breast and colon carcinomas. Among receptor tyrosine kinases, the ErbB family is most frequently implicated in neoplasia. The authors report here the expression of ErbB family kinases and their ligands in PCA cell lines and a xenograft. While ErbB1/EGFR, ErbB2/NEU, and ErbB3 were always observed in a distinct pattern, ErbB4 was not observed. Interestingly, while TGF- $\alpha$  was expressed in the majority of PCA lines, the ligand Neu Differentiation Factor/Heregulin (NDF) was expressed only in an immortalized, non-transformed prostate epithelial line. Concomitantly, there was a significant difference in biol. response to these ligands. NDF inhibited LNCaP growth and induced an epithelial-like morphol. change, in contrast to TGF- $\alpha$ , which accelerated cell growth. The authors also performed the first comprehensive anal. of NDF signaling in a prostate line. LNCaP stimulated with NDF demonstrated crosstalk between ErbB3 and ErbB2 which did not involve ErbB1. NDF also turned on several cascades, including those of PI3-K, ERK/MAPK, mHOG/p38 and **JNK**/SAPK, but not those of PLC $\gamma$  or the STAT family. This signaling pattern is distinct from that of TGF- $\alpha$ . The activation of mHOG by ErbB2 or ErbB3 has not been reported, and may contribute to the unusual phenotype. PI3-K activation is characterized by the formation of a striking "activation complex" with multiple tyrosine-phosphorylated species, including ErbB3. The authors' studies provide a framework in which to dissect the growth and differentiation signals of prostate cancer cells.

IT **Transplant** and Transplantation  
(xenotransplant, prostate; ErbB kinases and Neu differentiation factor

signaling in human prostate cancer cells)

IT 79079-06-4, EGF receptor protein kinase 115926-52-8,  
 Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase 137632-07-6, ERK 1 kinase 137632-07-6  
 137632-08-7, ERK 2 kinase 137632-08-7 137632-09-8 147014-95-7, Gene  
 erbb3 tyrosine kinase 152743-99-2, c-ErbB-4 Receptor tyrosine kinase  
 155215-87-5, SAPK/**JNK** kinase 165245-96-5, P38 Kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological  
 occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study,  
 unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)  
 (ErbB kinases and Neu differentiation factor signaling in human  
 prostate cancer cells)

L6 ANSWER 81 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1997:665472 CAPLUS  
 DN 127:344358  
 TI Gα16 mimics vasoconstrictor action to induce smooth muscle  
 α-actin in vascular smooth muscle cells through a Jun-NH2-terminal  
 kinase-dependent pathway  
 AU Higashita, Ryuji; Li, Liying; Van Putten, Vicki; Yamamura, Yoshitaka;  
 Zarinetchi, Fariba; Heasley, Lynn; Nemenoff, Raphael A.  
 CS Div. Renal Diseases Hypertension, Dep. Med., Univ. Colorado Health Sci.  
 Center, Denver, CO, 80262, USA  
 SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1997), 272(41), 25845-25850  
 CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258  
 PB American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 36 THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1997), 272(41), 25845-25850  
 CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258  
 AB Prolonged exposure of vascular smooth muscle cells (VSMC) to  
 vasoconstrictors such as vasopressin or angiotensin II induces  
**hypertrophy** and increases expression of muscle-specific genes  
 including smooth muscle α-actin (SM-α-actin). These  
 vasoconstrictors signal through G-proteins, including members of the Gq  
 family. To further investigate the role of Gq family members, VSMC were  
 transfected with a constitutively active mutant of a Gq family member,  
 Gα16 (Gα16Q212L). Stable expression of Gα16Q212L  
 persistently stimulated phospholipase C, resulting in increased basal  
 levels of inositol phosphates. These cells were hypertrophied and  
 expressed elevated levels of SM-α-actin compared with wild-type VSMC  
 or cells transfected with a control plasmid (NEO). SM-α-actin  
 promoter activity was markedly increased in cells stably or transiently  
 expressing Gα16Q212L. Basal c-Jun-NH2-terminal kinase ( **JNK**  
 ) activity was increased 3-9-fold in cells stably expressing  
 Gα16Q212L, while basal activity of the p42/44 mitogen-activated  
 protein kinase (ERKs) was unaffected. Transient expression of a kinase  
 inactive **JNK** kinase partially inhibited induction of  
 SM-α-actin promoter activity in response to vasoconstrictors or  
 expression of Gα16Q212L. These results indicate that expression of  
 constitutively active Gα16 in VSMC mimics the effects of  
 vasoconstrictors on **hypertrophy** and muscle-specific gene  
 expression, and activation of **JNK** may play a role in these  
 responses.  
 ST G16 protein vasoconstriction actin **JNK** kinase  
 IT 155215-87-5, **JNK** protein kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological  
 study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (Gα16 mimics vasoconstrictor action to induce smooth muscle  
 α-actin in vascular smooth muscle cells through Jun-NH2-terminal  
 kinase-dependent pathway)

L6 ANSWER 82 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1997:652925 CAPLUS  
DN 127:344732  
TI A role for the p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in myocardial  
cell growth, sarcomeric organization, and cardiac-specific gene expression  
AU Zechner, Dietmar; Thuerlauf, Donna J.; Hanford, Deanna S.; McDonough,  
Patrick M.; Glembofski, Christopher C.  
CS Department of Biology and Molecular Biology Institute, San Diego State  
University, San Diego, CA, 92182, USA  
SO Journal of Cell Biology (1997), 139(1), 115-127  
CODEN: JCLBA3; ISSN: 0021-9525  
PB Rockefeller University Press  
DT Journal  
LA English

RE.CNT 81 THERE ARE 81 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Journal of Cell Biology (1997), 139(1), 115-127  
CODEN: JCLBA3; ISSN: 0021-9525  
AB Three hallmark features of the cardiac hypertrophic growth program are  
increases in cell size, sarcomeric organization, and the induction of  
certain cardiac-specific genes. All three features of **hypertrophy**  
are induced in cultured myocardial cells by  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor  
agonists, such as phenylephrine (PE) and other growth factors that  
activate mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAPKs). In this study the  
MAPK family members extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK), c-jun  
NH2-terminal kinase (**JNK**), and p38 were activated by  
transfecting cultured cardiac myocytes with constructs encoding the  
appropriate kinases possessing gain-of-function mutations. Transfected  
cells were then analyzed for changes in cell size, sarcomeric  
organization, and induction of the genes for the A- and B-type natriuretic  
peptides (NPs), as well as the  $\alpha$ -skeletal actin ( $\alpha$ -Ska) gene.  
While activation of **JNK** and/or ERK with MEKK1COOH or Raf-1 BXB,  
resp., augmented cell size and effected relatively modest increases in NP  
and  $\alpha$ -Ska promoter activities, neither upstream kinase conferred  
sarcomeric organization. However, transfection with MKK6 (Glu), which  
specifically activated p38, augmented cell size, induced NP and  
 $\alpha$ -Ska promoter activities by up to 130-fold, and elicited sarcomeric  
organization in a manner similar to PE. Moreover, all three growth  
features induced by MKK6 (Glu) or PE were blocked with the p38-specific  
inhibitor, SB 203580. These results demonstrate novel and potentially  
central roles for MKK6 and p38 in the regulation of myocardial cell  
**hypertrophy**.  
ST p38 MAP kinase sarcomere cardiac **hypertrophy**; natriuretic  
peptide p38 kinase cardiac **hypertrophy**; skeletal actin p38  
kinase cardiac **hypertrophy**  
IT Heart, disease  
(**hypertrophy**; role for p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase  
pathway in myocardial cell growth, sarcomeric organization, and  
cardiac-specific gene expression)

L6 ANSWER 83 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1997:561468 CAPLUS  
DN 127:218919  
TI Transient forebrain **ischemia** in the adult gerbil is associated  
with a complex c-Jun response  
AU Ferrer, Isidro; Ballabriga, Jordi; Pozas, Esther  
CS Unitat de Neuropatologia, Servei d'Anatomia Patologica, Hospital Princeps  
d'Espanya, 08907 Hospitalet de Llobregat, Universitat de Barcelona, Spain  
SO NeuroReport (1997), 8(11), 2483-2487  
CODEN: NERPEZ; ISSN: 0959-4965  
PB Rapid Science Publishers

DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Transient forebrain **ischemia** in the adult gerbil is associated  
 with a complex c-Jun response

SO NeuroReport (1997), 8(11), 2483-2487  
 CODEN: NERPEZ; ISSN: 0959-4965

AB C-Jun expression in the hippocampus of gerbils subjected to 5 min of  
 transient forebrain **ischemia** was examined with immunohistochem.  
 and western blotting using to c-Jun antibodies raised against two  
 different amino acid sequences. Both c-Jun antibodies showed increased  
 immunoreactivity at 6 and 12 h postischemia in the stratum pyramidale of  
 CA3 and granule cell layer of the dentate gyrus. No immunostaining was  
 detected in CA1 up to the 7th day. Western blots showed increased c-Jun  
 immunoreactivity at 6 and 12 h. However, the antibody c-Jun (AB-1)  
 detected a single band at about p39 in normal and post-**ischemic**  
 states, whereas the antibody c-Jun/AP-1 (N) recognized a band at about p39  
 in normal and post-**ischemic** gerbils, and a p62 phosphorylated  
 double-band at 6 and 12 h following **ischemia**. In addition,  
 increased c-Jun N-terminal kinase-1 (**JNK**-1) expression was observed  
 on western blots at 6 and 12 h postischemia. These results suggest that  
 different c-Jun-related responses, some of which probably indicate  
 post-translational changes of the c-Jun protein, occur in the hippocampus  
 of the gerbil following transient forebrain **ischemia**.

ST cJun kinase hippocampus transient forebrain **ischemia**

IT Transcription factors  
 RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);  
 BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
 (c-jun; c-Jun expression in hippocampus response to transient forebrain  
**ischemia**)

IT Gene  
 (expression; c-Jun expression in hippocampus response to transient  
 forebrain **ischemia**)

IT Brain, disease  
 Brain, disease  
 (forebrain, **ischemia**, transient; c-Jun expression in  
 hippocampus response to transient forebrain **ischemia**)

IT Brain  
 (hippocampus; c-Jun expression in hippocampus response to transient  
 forebrain **ischemia**)

IT 155215-87-5, c-Jun N-terminal kinase  
 RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);  
 BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
 (c-Jun expression in hippocampus response to transient forebrain  
**ischemia**)

L6 ANSWER 84 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1997:517828 CAPLUS

DN 127:174591

TI Hypertrophic heart in hypertension and apoptosis

AU Aikawa, Ryuichi; Komuro, Issei

CS Igakubu, Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo, 113, Japan

SO Kekkan to Naihi (1997), 7(4), 370-376  
 CODEN: KENAE5; ISSN: 0917-5318

PB Medikaru Rebyusha

DT Journal; General Review

LA Japanese

SO Kekkan to Naihi (1997), 7(4), 370-376  
 CODEN: KENAE5; ISSN: 0917-5318

AB A review, with 33 refs., on mol. mechanism of cardiac **hypertrophy**  
 studied using cultured myocardial cells under mech. stretching and

significance of protein kinase C in the signaling, involvement of active O species in the mech. stress-induced apoptosis of cardiomyocytes, humoral factors, e.g. angiotensin II, endothelin-1, etc., in apoptosis, and relation of apoptosis and cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy** by activation of tyrosine kinases, e.g. leukocyte tyrosine kinase (ltk), **JNK**, and p38MAPK. A novel serine/threonine kinase, apoptosis signal kinase 1 (ASK1), and its involvement in signaling pathway of stretching-induced apoptosis of cardiomyocyte is also discussed.

ST review hypertensive cardiac **hypertrophy** apoptosis

IT Heart, disease

(**hypertrophy**; hypertrophic heart in hypertension and apoptosis)

L6 ANSWER 85 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1997:423012 CAPLUS

DN 127:147817

TI A novel mechanism of JNK1 activation. Nuclear translocation and activation of JNK1 during **ischemia** and reperfusion

AU Mizukami, Yoichi; Yoshioka, Katsuji; Morimoto, Sachio; Yoshida, Ken-ichi

CS Department Legal Medicine, Yamaguchi University School Medicine, Yamaguchi, Japan

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1997), 272(26), 16657-16662

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

PB American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

DT Journal

LA English

TI A novel mechanism of JNK1 activation. Nuclear translocation and activation of JNK1 during **ischemia** and reperfusion

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1997), 272(26), 16657-16662

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

AB Cytokines and various cellular stresses are known to activate c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase (**JNK**), which plays a role in conveying signals from the cytosol to the nucleus. Here, the authors investigate the translocation and activation of JNK1 during **ischemia** and reperfusion in perfused rat heart. **Ischemia** induces the translocation of JNK1 from the cytosol fraction to the nuclear fraction in a time-dependent manner. Immunohistochem. observation also shows that JNK1 staining in the nucleus is enhanced after **ischemia**. During reperfusion after **ischemia**, further nuclear translocation of JNK1 is apparently inhibited. In contrast, JNK1 activity in the nuclear fraction does not increased during **ischemia** but increases during reperfusion with a peak at 10 min of reperfusion. The activation of JNK1 is confirmed by the phosphorylation of endogenous c-Jun (Ser-73) with similar kinetics. The level of c-jun mRNA also increases during reperfusion but not during **ischemia**. Based on fractionation and immunohistochem. analyses, an upstream kinase for JNK1, SAPK/ERK kinase 1 (SEK1), is constantly present in both the nucleus and cytoplasm throughout **ischemia** and reperfusion, whereas an upstream kinase for mitogen-activated protein kinase, MAPK/ERK kinase 1, remains in the cytosol. Furthermore, phosphorylation at Thr-223 of SEK1, necessary for its activation, rapidly increases in the nuclear fraction during postischemic reperfusion. Thus, JNK1 translocates to the nucleus during **ischemia** without activation and is then activated during reperfusion, probably by SEK1 in the nucleus.

ST JNK1 kinase translocation activation heart **ischemia**

IT Gene, animal

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(c-jun; nuclear translocation and activation of JNK1 during **ischemia** and reperfusion)

IT mRNA

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);

BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
 (gene c-jun; nuclear translocation and activation of JNK1 during  
**ischemia** and reperfusion)

IT Biological transport  
 (intracellular; nuclear translocation and activation of JNK1 during  
**ischemia** and reperfusion)

IT Heart, disease  
 (**ischemia**; nuclear translocation and activation of JNK1  
 during **ischemia** and reperfusion)

IT Cell nucleus  
 Cytoplasm  
 (nuclear translocation and activation of JNK1 during **ischemia**  
 and reperfusion)

IT. Reperfusion  
 (of **ischemic** heart; nuclear translocation and activation of  
 JNK1 during **ischemia** and reperfusion)

IT 155215-87-5, Gene jnk1 protein kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological  
 process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study);  
 PROC (Process)  
 (nuclear translocation and activation of JNK1 during **ischemia**  
 and reperfusion)

IT 137632-07-6, Protein kinase ERK 1  
 RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological  
 study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC  
 (Process)  
 (nuclear translocation and activation of JNK1 during **ischemia**  
 and reperfusion)

L6 ANSWER 86 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1997:356981 CAPLUS  
 DN 127:93564  
 TI The MEKK-**JNK** pathway is stimulated by  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic  
 receptor and Ras activation and is associated with in vitro and in vivo  
 cardiac **hypertrophy**

AU Ramirez, M. Teresa; Sah, Valerie P.; Zhao, Xiao-Lan; Hunter, John J.;  
 Chien, Kenneth R.; Brown, Joan Heller  
 CS Department Pharmacology, University California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA,  
 92093, USA  
 SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1997), 272(22), 14057-14061  
 CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258  
 PB American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
 DT Journal  
 LA English

RE.CNT 44 THERE ARE 44 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI The MEKK-**JNK** pathway is stimulated by  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic  
 receptor and Ras activation and is associated with in vitro and in vivo  
 cardiac **hypertrophy**

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1997), 272(22), 14057-14061  
 CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

AB In neonatal rat ventricular myocytes, stimulation of the  
 $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor ( $\alpha$ 1-AdR) activates a program of  
 genetic and morphol. changes characterized by transcriptional activation  
 of the atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) gene and enlargement (  
**hypertrophy**) of the cells. The low mol. weight GTPase Ras has been  
 established as an important regulator of **hypertrophy** both in  
 vitro and in vivo. Ras activates a kinase cascade involving Raf, the  
 mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase (MEK), and the extracellular  
 signal-regulated protein kinase (ERK). However, the extent of involvement  
 of this pathway in regulating hypertrophic responses is controversial.  
 The authors demonstrate here that both  $\alpha$ 1-AdR stimulation and Ras

can also activate the c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase (**JNK**) in cardiomyocytes. The  $\alpha$ 1-AdR effect on **JNK** occurs through a pathway requiring Ras and MEK kinase (MEKK). A constitutively activated mutant of MEKK that preferentially activates **JNK**, stimulates ANF reporter gene expression, while a dominant neg. MEKK mutant inhibits ANF expression induced by phenylephrine. Furthermore, **JNK** activity is increased in the ventricles of mice overexpressing oncogenic Ras, whereas ERK activity is not. These results suggest that the  $\alpha$ 1-AdR mediates ANF gene expression through a Ras-MEKK-**JNK** pathway and that activation of this pathway is associated with in vitro and in vivo **hypertrophy**.

- ST cardiac **hypertrophy** adrenoreceptor MEKK **JNK** Ras; alphas  
adrenoreceptor cardiac **hypertrophy** signal transduction
- IT Transcriptional regulation  
(activation;  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK** pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac **hypertrophy**)
- IT Gene  
(expression;  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK** pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac **hypertrophy**)
- IT Phosphoproteins  
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(gene c-ras;  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK** pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac **hypertrophy**)
- IT Heart, disease  
(**hypertrophy**;  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK** pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac **hypertrophy**)
- IT Ras proteins  
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(p21c-ras;  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK** pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac **hypertrophy**)
- IT Heart  
Heart  
(ventricle, myocyte;  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK** pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac **hypertrophy**)
- IT Signal transduction, biological  
( $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK** pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac **hypertrophy**)
- IT Gene, animal  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
( $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK** pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac **hypertrophy**)

IT Adrenoceptors  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BPR (Biological process);  
 BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC  
 (Process)  
 ( $\alpha$ 1;  $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic  
 factor gene expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-  
**JNK** pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac  
**hypertrophy**)

IT 142243-02-5 142805-58-1, Kinase (phosphorylating), mitogen-activated  
 protein kinase 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BAC (Biological activity or  
 effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological  
 study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 ( $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene  
 expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK**  
 pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac  
**hypertrophy**)

IT 139691-76-2, Gene c Raf protein kinase  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BPR (Biological process);  
 BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC  
 (Process)  
 ( $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene  
 expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK**  
 pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac  
**hypertrophy**)

IT 85637-73-6, Atriopeptin  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 ( $\alpha$ 1-adrenergic receptor mediates atrial natriuretic factor gene  
 expression in ventricular myocytes through Ras-MEKK-**JNK**  
 pathway and is associated with in vitro and in vivo cardiac  
**hypertrophy**)

L6 ANSWER 87 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1997:333697 CAPLUS  
 DN 127:3709  
 TI Reperfusion after liver transplantation in rats differentially activates  
 the mitogen-activated protein kinases  
 AU Bradham, Cynthia A.; Stachlewitz, Robert F.; Gao, Wenshi; Qian, Ting;  
 Jayadev, Supriya; Jenkins, Gary; Hannun, Yusuf; Lemasters, John J.;  
 Thurman, Ronald G.; Brenner, David A.  
 CS Departments of Biochemistry and Biophysics, The University of North  
 Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC, 27599, USA  
 SO Hepatology (Philadelphia) (1997), 25(5), 1128-1135  
 CODEN: HPTLD9; ISSN: 0270-9139  
 PB Saunders  
 DT Journal  
 LA English

RE.CNT 72 THERE ARE 72 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Hepatology (Philadelphia) (1997), 25(5), 1128-1135  
 CODEN: HPTLD9; ISSN: 0270-9139

AB The injury resulting from cold **ischemia** and warm reperfusion  
 during liver transplantation is a major clin. problem that limits graft  
 success. Kupffer cell activation plays a pivotal role in reperfusion  
 injury, and Kupffer cell products, including free radicals and tumor  
 necrosis factor  $\alpha$  (TNF- $\alpha$ ), are implicated as damaging agents.  
 However, the second messengers and signaling pathways that are activated  
 by the stress of hepatic **ischemia**/reperfusion remain unknown.  
 The purpose of this study is to assess the activation of the three known  
 vertebrate mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPKs) and the activating  
 protein 1 (AP-1) transcription factor in response to **ischemia**  
 and reperfusion in the transplanted rat liver. There was a potent,



sustained induction of c-jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**), but not of the related MAPKs extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK) or p38, upon reperfusion after transplantation. TNF- $\alpha$  mRNA (mRNA) levels and transcription factors AP-1 and nuclear factor- $\kappa$ B (NF- $\kappa$ B) were induced in the liver after 60 min of reperfusion. Finally, there was an elevation of ceramide, but not diacylglycerol or sphingosine, in the transplanted liver. Ceramide is a second messenger generated by TNF- $\alpha$  treatment and is an activator of **JNK**. Because **JNK** activation preceded the elevations in ceramide and TNF- $\alpha$  mRNA, these results suggest that increased hepatic TNF- $\alpha$  and ceramide may perpetuate **JNK** induction, but that they are not the initiating signals of **JNK** activation during reperfusion injury in the transplanted liver.

ST liver **transplant** reperfusion mitogen protein kinase

IT Transcription factors

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(AP-1 (activator protein 1); mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPKs) and activating protein 1 (AP-1) transcription factor response to **ischemia** and reperfusion in transplanted liver)

IT Transcription factors

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(NF- $\kappa$ B (nuclear factor  $\kappa$ B); mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPKs) and activating protein 1 (AP-1) transcription factor response to **ischemia** and reperfusion in transplanted liver)

IT Reperfusion

(injury; mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPKs) and activating protein 1 (AP-1) transcription factor response to **ischemia** and reperfusion in transplanted liver)

IT **Transplant** and Transplantation

(liver; mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPKs) and activating protein 1 (AP-1) transcription factor response to **ischemia** and reperfusion in transplanted liver)

IT Second messenger system

**Transplant** and Transplantation

(mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPKs) and activating protein 1 (AP-1) transcription factor response to **ischemia** and reperfusion in transplanted liver)

IT Ceramides

Tumor necrosis factors

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)

(mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPKs) and activating protein 1 (AP-1) transcription factor response to **ischemia** and reperfusion in transplanted liver)

IT Liver

(**transplant**; mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPKs) and activating protein 1 (AP-1) transcription factor response to **ischemia** and reperfusion in transplanted liver)

IT 142243-02-5, Mitogen activated protein kinase 155215-87-5

RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)

(mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPKs) and activating protein 1 (AP-1) transcription factor response to **ischemia** and reperfusion in transplanted liver)

DN 126:301626  
 TI N-acetyl cysteine ameliorates **ischemic** renal failure  
 AU DiMari, John; Megyesi, Judit; Udvarhelyi, Nora; Price, Peter; Davis, Roger; Safirstein, Robert  
 CS Univ. Texas Med. Branch at Galveston, Galveston, TX, 77555-0562, USA  
 SO American Journal of Physiology (1997), 272(3, Pt. 2), F292-F298  
 CODEN: AJPHAP; ISSN: 0002-9513  
 PB American Physiological Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 39 THERE ARE 39 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 TI N-acetyl cysteine ameliorates **ischemic** renal failure  
 SO American Journal of Physiology (1997), 272(3, Pt. 2), F292-F298  
 CODEN: AJPHAP; ISSN: 0002-9513  
 AB Recovery from **ischemic** renal injury is accompanied by enhanced DNA synthesis and a typical immediate early (IE) gene response. These two processes occur in distinct cell populations, suggesting that the IE gene response does not serve a proliferative function directly. As cellular stress induces an IE response through activation of the stress-activated protein kinases (SAPK) that is not proliferative and can be inhibited by N-acetyl-L-cysteine (NAC), we determined whether the Jun NH2-terminal kinases (**JNK**), members of the SAPKs, are activated during **ischemia** and whether NAC administration reduces the IE response and/or the induction of **JNK** activity. NAC (6 mM/kg body wt) infused 1 h prior to and 1 h following renal **ischemia** reduced c-fos and c-jun expression by 50 and 70%, resp. **Ischemia** increased **JNK** activity, and this increase was inhibited by NAC. NAC infused animals had a higher glomerular filtration rate at 1 day (NAC,  $0.9 \pm 0.2$ , vs. control,  $0.05 \pm 0.01$  mL/min,  $P < 0.001$ ) and 7 days (NAC,  $2.0 \pm 0.1$ , vs. control,  $1.2 \pm 0.1$ ,  $P < 0.001$ ) after the induction of **ischemia**. NAC did not reduce the extent of proximal tubule necrosis at 24 h after reperfusion but improved histol. appearance of the kidney at 7 days. The mechanism by which NAC ameliorates the loss of renal function is unknown but may involve its general properties as an antioxidant or a possible interaction with NAC and NO. We conclude that the IE gene response of the kidney to **ischemia** reperfusion is a consequence of the stress-activated kinase pathway and that part of the response is deleterious to kidney function and cellular integrity.  
 ST kidney **ischemia** reperfusion stress activated kinase;  
 antiischemic N acetyl cysteine kidney  
 IT Anti-**ischemic** agents  
 Reperfusion  
 (N-acetyl cysteine ameliorates **ischemic** renal failure)  
 IT Gene, animal  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (c-fos; N-acetyl cysteine ameliorates **ischemic** renal failure)  
 IT Gene, animal  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (c-jun; N-acetyl cysteine ameliorates **ischemic** renal failure)  
 IT Kidney, disease  
 (**ischemia**; N-acetyl cysteine ameliorates **ischemic** renal failure)  
 IT 616-91-1, N-Acetyl cysteine  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (N-acetyl cysteine ameliorates **ischemic** renal failure)  
 IT 155215-87-5, Jun NH2-terminal kinase  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL

(Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(N-acetyl cysteine ameliorates **ischemic** renal failure)

L6 ANSWER 89 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1997:143027 CAPLUS  
DN 126:236631  
TI Hypoxia/reoxygenation stimulates Jun kinase activity through redox  
signaling in cardiac myocytes  
AU Laderoute, Keith R.; Webster, Keith A.  
CS Department of Cell and Molecular Biology, SRI International, Menlo Park,  
CA, USA  
SO Circulation Research (1997), 80(3), 336-344  
CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330  
PB American Heart Association  
DT Journal  
LA English  
SO Circulation Research (1997), 80(3), 336-344  
CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330  
AB Hypoxia and reoxygenation are principal components of myocardial  
**ischemia** and reperfusion and have distinctive effects on the  
tissue. Both conditions have been associated with inflammation, necrosis,  
apoptosis, and myocardial **infarction**. Using a cell culture  
model of **ischemia** and reperfusion in which cardiac myocytes were  
exposed to cycles of hypoxia and reoxygenation, we report here that  
reoxygenation, but not hypoxia alone, caused sustained  $\approx 10$ -fold  
increases in phosphorylation of the amino-terminal domain of the c-jun  
transcription factor. The activation was similar to treatments with  
anisomycin or okadaic acid and correlated with the hypoxia-mediated  
depression of intracellular glutathione. Reoxygenation-induced c-Jun  
kinase activity was reduced by preincubating myocytes during the hypoxia  
phase with the spin-trap agent  $\alpha$ -Ph N-tert-butylnitron or with  
N-acetylcysteine. The kinase activation was also inhibited by the  
tyrosine kinase inhibitor genistein but not by other protein kinase  
inhibitors. These results implicate unquenched reactive oxygen  
intermediates as the stimulus that initiates a kinase pathway involving  
the stress-activated protein kinases (JNKs/SAPKs) in reoxygenated cardiac  
myocytes.  
ST hypoxia reoxygenation Jun kinase signaling heart; **JNK** SAPK  
activation reoxygenation cardiomyocyte

L6 ANSWER 90 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1997:82022 CAPLUS  
DN 126:156387  
TI Stress-signaling kinase Sek1 protects thymocytes from apoptosis mediated  
by CD95 and CD3  
AU Nishina, Hiroshi; Fischer, Klaus D.; Radvanyi, Laszlo; Shahinian, Arda;  
Hakem, Razqallah; Rubie, Elizabeth A.; Bernstein, Alan; Mak, Tak W.;  
Woodgett, James R.; Penninger, Josef M.  
CS Ontario Cancer Inst., Univ. Toronto, Toronto, ON, M5G 2C1, Can.  
SO Nature (London) (1997), 385(6614), 350-353  
CODEN: NATUAS; ISSN: 0028-0836  
PB Macmillan Magazines  
DT Journal  
LA English  
SO Nature (London) (1997), 385(6614), 350-353  
CODEN: NATUAS; ISSN: 0028-0836  
AB Distinct and evolutionarily conserved signal transduction cascades mediate  
survival or death in response to developmental and environmental cues.  
The stress-activated protein kinases, or Jun N-terminal kinases  
(SAPKs/JNKs), are activated in response to a variety of cellular stresses  
such as changes in osmolarity and metabolism, DNA damage, heat shock,  
**ischemia**, or inflammatory cytokines. Sek1 (JNKK/MKK4) is a direct

activator of SAPKs/JNKs in response to environmental stresses or mitogenic factors. Here the authors investigate the role of Sek1 in development and apoptosis by deleting sek1 in embryonic stem (ES) cells by homologous recombination. The authors provide genetic evidence that different stresses utilize distinct signaling pathways for SAPK/JNK activation. Sek1-/-/rag2-/- chimeric mice have normal nos. of mature T cells but fewer immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. The sek1 mutation did not affect the induction of apoptosis in response to environmental stresses in ES and T cells: instead, sek1 protected thymocytes from CD95 (Fas)- and CD3-mediated apoptosis. These data indicate that SEK1 mediates survival signals in T-cell development.

L6 ANSWER 91 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1997:67334 CAPLUS

DN 126:71211

TI Cloning of cDNA for cytokine-, stress-, and oncoprotein-activated human protein kinase kinases and their clinical applications

IN Davis, Roger J.; Gupta, Shashi; Raingeaud, Joel; Derijard, Benoit

PA Davis, Roger J., USA; Gupta, Shashi; Raingeaud, Joel; Derijard, Benoit

SO PCT Int. Appl., 104 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 4

|      | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|------|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI   | WO 9636642   | A1   | 19961121 | WO 1996-US1078  | 19960126 <-- |
|      | W: AU, CA, JP, KR, MX  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|      | US 5804427   | A    | 19980908 | US 1995-446083  | 19950519 <-- |
|      | US 5736381   | A    | 19980407 | US 1995-530950  | 19950919 <-- |
|      | AU 9649046   | A1   | 19961129 | AU 1996-49046   | 19960126 <-- |
|      | AU 710877  | B2   | 19990930 |                 |              |
|      | EP 830374  | A1   | 19980325 | EP 1996-905233  | 19960126 <-- |
|      | EP 830374  | B1   | 20020717 |                 |              |
|      | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | JP 2002503946  | T2   | 20020205 | JP 1996-534787  | 19960126     |
|      | AT 220719  | E    | 20020815 | AT 1996-905233  | 19960126     |
| PRAI | US 1995-446083   | A    | 19950519 |                 |              |
|      | US 1995-530950   | A    | 19950919 |                 |              |
|      | WO 1996-US1078   | W    | 19960126 |                 |              |

PI WO 9636642 A1 19961121

|    | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|----|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI | WO 9636642   | A1   | 19961121 | WO 1996-US1078  | 19960126 <-- |
|    | W: AU, CA, JP, KR, MX  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|    | US 5804427   | A    | 19980908 | US 1995-446083  | 19950519 <-- |
|    | US 5736381   | A    | 19980407 | US 1995-530950  | 19950919 <-- |
|    | AU 9649046   | A1   | 19961129 | AU 1996-49046   | 19960126 <-- |
|    | AU 710877  | B2   | 19990930 |                 |              |
|    | EP 830374  | A1   | 19980325 | EP 1996-905233  | 19960126 <-- |
|    | EP 830374  | B1   | 20020717 |                 |              |
|    | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | JP 2002503946  | T2   | 20020205 | JP 1996-534787  | 19960126     |
|    | AT 220719  | E    | 20020815 | AT 1996-905233  | 19960126     |

AB Disclosed are the cDNA encoding human mitogen-activated (MAP) kinase kinase isoforms (MKKs) MKK3, MKK4- $\alpha$ , MKK4- $\beta$ , MKK4 $\gamma$  (all from brain), and MKK6 (from skeletal muscle). MKKs mediate unique signal transduction pathways that activate human MAP kinases p38 and JNK, which result in activation of other factors, including activating transcription factor-2 (ATF2) and c-Jun. The pathways are activated by a

number of factors, including cytokines and environmental stress. Methods are provided for identifying reagents that modulate MKK function or activity and for the use of such reagents in the treatment of MKK-mediated disorders consisting of **ischemic** heart failure, kidney failure, etc.

L6 ANSWER 92 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1997:55211 CAPLUS

DN 126:88170

TI The stress-activated C-Jun protein kinase (**JNK**) is stimulated by lipoxygenase pathway product 12-HETE in RIN m5F cells

AU Bleich, David; Chen, Songyuan; Wen, Yeshao; Nadler, Jerry L.

CS Div. Diabetes, Endocrinol. Metab., City Hope Natl. Med. Cent., Duarte, CA, 91010, USA

SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (**1997**), 230(2), 448-451

CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X

PB Academic

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 36 THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI The stress-activated C-Jun protein kinase (**JNK**) is stimulated by lipoxygenase pathway product 12-HETE in RIN m5F cells

SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (**1997**), 230(2), 448-451

CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X

AB Cytokine induced pancreatic  $\beta$ -cell destruction seen in Type 1 **diabetes** and islet graft rejection involves multiple intracellular signaling pathways that directly or indirectly lead to inflammatory damage or programmed cell death. IL-1 $\beta$  has been shown to stimulate the 12-lipoxygenase pathway product 12-HETE, in RIN m5F cells; however, the precise role of 12-LO activation in mediating cytokine effects is not clear. Since the stress-activated protein kinase, **JNK**, has been linked to cytokine mediated inflammatory actions, we studied the effect of two LO products, 12-HETE and 15-HETE, on **JNK** activity. We demonstrate that 1 nM 12-HETE stimulates **JNK** activity, while 1 nM 15-HETE, the 15-lipoxygenase pathway product, does not. These results suggest 12-HETE is a novel upstream signal for IL-1 $\beta$  induced **JNK** activation in RIN m5F cells.

ST interleukin HETE **JNK** kinase islet cell

IT Signal transduction, biological

(12-HETE is an upstream signal for interleukin-1 $\beta$  induced **JNK** activation in pancreatic  $\beta$ -cells)

IT Interleukin 1 $\beta$

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(12-HETE is an upstream signal for interleukin-1 $\beta$  induced **JNK** activation in pancreatic  $\beta$ -cells)

IT Pancreatic islet of Langerhans

( $\beta$ -cell; 12-HETE is an upstream signal for interleukin-1 $\beta$  induced **JNK** activation in pancreatic  $\beta$ -cells)

IT 54397-83-0, 12-Hete 82391-43-3, 12-Lipoxygenase 155215-87-5, **Jnk** protein kinase

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(12-HETE is an upstream signal for interleukin-1 $\beta$  induced **JNK** activation in pancreatic  $\beta$ -cells)

L6 ANSWER 93 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1997:10842 CAPLUS

DN 126:99784

TI Angiotensin II stimulates c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase in cultured cardiac myocytes of neonatal rats  
AU Kudoh, Sumiyo; Komuro, Issei; Mizuno, Takehiko; Yamazaki, Tsutomu; Zou, Younzeng; Shiojima, Ichiro; Takekoshi, Noboru; Yazaki, Yoshio  
CS Dep. Medicine III, Univ. Tokyo, School Medicine, Tokyo, Japan  
SO Circulation Research (1997), 80(1), 139-146  
CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330  
PB American Heart Association  
DT Journal  
LA English

RE.CNT 54 THERE ARE 54 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Circulation Research (1997), 80(1), 139-146  
CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330

AB Many lines of evidence have suggested that angiotensin II (Ang II) plays an important role in cardiac **hypertrophy**. Ang II not only increases protein synthesis but also induces the reprogramming of gene expression in cultured cardiac myocytes. In the present study, to elucidate the mechanism by which Ang II regulates gene expression in cardiac myocytes, the authors examined whether Ang II activates c-Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**), which is a member of the mitogen-activated protein kinase family and activates the transcription factor, activator protein-1 (AP-1). The activity of **JNK** increased 5 min after the addition of Ang II, peaked at 20 min, and gradually decreased thereafter. Examination of the Ang II dose-response relation revealed detectable **JNK** activation at  $10^{-9}$  M and maximal activation at  $10^{-6}$  M. Ang II activated **JNK** through the AT1 receptor, and the activation was attenuated by the downregulation of protein kinase C or the chelation of intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$ . Although the addition of either  $Ca^{2+}$  ionophore or phorbol ester resulted in little or no activation of **JNK**, simultaneous addition of both  $Ca^{2+}$  ionophore and phorbol ester markedly activated **JNK**. Slight expressions of the c-jun gene were observed in unstimulated cardiac myocytes, and Ang II increased expressions of the c-jun gene as well as the c-fos gene. Ang II increased transcription of the endothelin-1 gene through the AP-1 binding site. In conclusion, Ang II may activate **JNK** in cultured cardiac myocytes through an increase in intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  and activation of protein kinase C, and the activated **JNK** may regulate gene expression by activating AP-1 during Ang II-induced cardiac **hypertrophy**.

IT Heart, disease

(**hypertrophy**; angiotensin II stimulates c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase in cultured cardiac myocytes of neonatal rats)  
IT 7440-70-2, Calcium, biological studies 141436-78-4, Protein kinase C 155215-87-5, Protein kinase **JNK**  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(angiotensin II stimulates c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase in cultured cardiac myocytes of neonatal rats)

L6 ANSWER 94 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1996:726896 CAPLUS

DN 126:45794

TI The MAP kinase cascades are activated during post-ischemic liver reperfusion

AU Bendinelli, Paola; Piccoletti, Roberta; Maroni, Paola; Bernelli-Zazzera, Aldo

CS Istituto di Patologia Generale dell'Universita degli Studi di Milano, Centro di Studio sulla Patologia Cellulare del CNR, Via Mangiagalli 31, Milan, 20133, Italy

SO FEBS Letters (1996), 398(2,3), 193-197  
CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793

PB Elsevier  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 TI The MAP kinase cascades are activated during post-**ischemic** liver reperfusion  
 SO FEBS Letters (1996), 398(2,3), 193-197  
 CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793  
 AB The authors have investigated the involvement of MAP kinase cascades in the response of the liver to post-**ischemic** reperfusion. Both JNKs and ERKs are activated but the duration and magnitude of the increase in their activities appear to be different. **JNK** activation is more marked but shorter than that of ERKs. The increase observed in the phosphotyrosine content of the 52 kDa Shc protein, accompanied by an increased amount of co-immunoprecipitated Grb2, and the activation of Raf-1 kinase provide evidence of the involvement of a Ras-Raf-dependent pathway, with a time course that is similar to that of ERK activation. The treatment of rats with IL-1 receptor antagonist modified all of the described effects, suggesting that IL-1 plays a role in the response of the liver to reperfusion.  
 ST MAP kinase liver **ischemia** reperfusion  
 IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)  
 (Grb-2; MAP kinase cascade activation during post-**ischemic** liver reperfusion)  
 IT Reperfusion  
 Signal transduction, biological  
 (MAP kinase cascade activation during post-**ischemic** liver reperfusion)  
 IT Interleukin 1  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (MAP kinase cascade activation during post-**ischemic** liver reperfusion in relation to)  
 IT Phosphoproteins  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (SHC; MAP kinase cascade activation during post-**ischemic** liver reperfusion)  
 IT Liver, disease  
 (**ischemia**; MAP kinase cascade activation during post-**ischemic** liver reperfusion)  
 IT 137632-07-6, ERK1 kinase 137632-08-7, ERK2 kinase 139691-76-2, Gene raf-1 kinase 155215-87-5  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (MAP kinase cascade activation during post-**ischemic** liver reperfusion)  
 IT 142243-02-5, Kinase (phosphorylating), mitogen-activated protein  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (MAP kinase cascades are activated during post-**ischemic** liver reperfusion)  
 L6 ANSWER 95 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1996:692718 CAPLUS  
 DN 126:5892  
 TI Initiation of acute phase response and synthesis of cytokines  
 AU Koj, Aleksander  
 CS Institute of Molecular Biology, Jagiellonian University, Al. Mickiewicza 3, Krakow, 31-120, Pol.

SO Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (1996), 1317(2), 84-94  
CODEN: BBACAQ; ISSN: 0006-3002  
PB Elsevier  
DT Journal; General Review  
LA English  
SO Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (1996), 1317(2), 84-94  
CODEN: BBACAQ; ISSN: 0006-3002  
AB A review, with 121 refs. A variety of injuries, such as bacterial infection or **ischemic** tissue necrosis, induce systemic acute phase reaction expressed as fever, leukocytosis, release of several hormones, activation of clotting, complement and kinin forming pathways, and drastic increase of synthesis of certain plasma proteins. The reaction is triggered by 'alarm mols.', including free radicals, which activate several stress-sensitive protein kinases (ERK, p38, **JNK**) in macrophages and other responsive cells. These kinases phosphorylate, usually in a multi-step cascade, transcription factors belonging primarily to C/EBP, NF- $\kappa$ B and AP-1 families. Active transcription factors after translocation to nucleus interact with responsive elements in the gene promoters of acute-phase cytokines: tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$ , interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Enhanced transcription of these genes is usually followed by rapid translation and precursor protein processing leading to the release of biol. active cytokines. Fine tuning of the acute phase response appears to be regulated at all stages: primary signals, kinase cascades, transcription factors, mRNA stability and translation, cytokine precursor processing, secretion and bioavailability. This makes possible designing of specific inhibitors of cytokine synthesis as potential therapeutic drugs.

L6 ANSWER 96 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1996:639968 CAPLUS  
DN 125:323894  
TI The Ras-**JNK** pathway is involved in shear-induced gene expression  
AU Li, Yi-Shuan; Shyy, John Y.-J.; Li, Song; Lee, Jongdale; Su, Bing; Karin, Michael; Chien, Shu  
CS Institute for Biomedical Engineering, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, CA, 92093, USA  
SO Molecular and Cellular Biology (1996), 16(11), 5947-5954  
CODEN: MCEBD4; ISSN: 0270-7306  
PB American Society for Microbiology  
DT Journal  
LA English  
TI The Ras-**JNK** pathway is involved in shear-induced gene expression  
SO Molecular and Cellular Biology (1996), 16(11), 5947-5954  
CODEN: MCEBD4; ISSN: 0270-7306  
AB Hemodynamic forces play a key role in inducing **atherosclerosis** -implicated gene expression in vascular endothelial cells. To elucidate the signal transduction pathway leading to such gene expression, the effects of fluid shearing on the activities of upstream signaling mols. were studied. Fluid shearing (shear stress, 12 dynes/cm<sup>2</sup> [1 dyne = 10<sup>-5</sup> N]) induced a transient and rapid activation of p21ras and preferentially activated c-Jun NH2 terminal kinases (JNK1 and JNK2) over extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK-1 and ERK-2). Cotransfection of RasN17, a dominant neg. mutant of Ha-Ras, attenuated the shear-activated **JNK** and luciferase reporters driven by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-responsive elements. **JNK**(K-R) and MEKK(K-M), the resp. catalytically inactive mutants of JNK1 and MEKK, also partially inhibited the shear-induced luciferase reporters. In contrast, Raf301, ERK(K71R), and ERK(K52R), the dominant neg. mutants of Raf-1, ERK-1, and ERK-2, resp., had little effect on the activities of these reporters. The activation of **JNK** was also correlated with increased c-Jun transcriptional activity, which was attenuated by a neg. mutant of Son of sevenless. Thus, mech. stimulation exerted by fluid shearing activities



primarily the Ras-MEKK-**JNK** pathway in inducing endothelial gene expression.

ST shear stress Ras MEKK **JNK** pathway

IT Signal transduction, biological

(Ras-**JNK** pathway is involved in shear-induced gene expression)

IT Blood vessel

(endothelium, Ras-**JNK** pathway is involved in shear-induced gene expression)

IT G proteins (guanine nucleotide-binding proteins)

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(p21ras, p21 ras; Ras-**JNK** pathway is involved in shear-induced gene expression)

IT Shear

(stress, Ras-**JNK** pathway is involved in shear-induced gene expression)

IT 9014-00-0, Luciferase 146702-84-3, Protein kinase, MEKK 155215-87-5, JNK1 kinase

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(Ras-**JNK** pathway is involved in shear-induced gene expression)

L6 ANSWER 97 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1996:637767 CAPLUS

DN 125:318601

TI Angiotensin II stimulates c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase in cultured cardiac myocytes

AU Kudo, Sumiyo; Komuro, Issei; Takekoshi, Noboru

CS Dep. of Cardiology, Kanazawa Medical Univ., Ishikawa, 920-02, Japan

SO Kanazawa Ika Daigaku Zasshi (1996), 21(2), 179-187

CODEN: KIDZDN; ISSN: 0385-5759

PB Kanazawa Ika Daigaku Shuppan Kyoku

DT Journal

LA English

SO Kanazawa Ika Daigaku Zasshi (1996), 21(2), 179-187

CODEN: KIDZDN; ISSN: 0385-5759

AB Many lines of evidence have suggested that angiotensin II (AII) plays an important role in cardiac **hypertrophy**. AII not only increases protein synthesis but also induces the reprogramming of gene expression in cultured cardiac myocytes. In the present study, to elucidate the mechanism by which AII regulates gene expression in cardiac myocytes, we examined whether AII activates c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase (**JNK**), which is a subfamily of the extra acellular signal-regulated kinases (ERKs) group and increases activity of the transcription factor, AP-1. The activity of **JNK** was increased from 5 min after the addition of AII, peaked at 20 min and decreased thereafter. Examination of the AII dose response revealed detectable **JNK** activation at higher concentration than  $10^{-9}$  M. AII activated **JNK** through AII Type 1 receptor and the activation was attenuated by the down regulation of protein kinase C or chelation of intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$ . Although both  $Ca^{2+}$  ionophore and phorbol ester activated ERKs, each stimulus resulted in little or no activation of **JNK**. When both  $Ca^{2+}$  ionophore and phorbol ester were added at the same time, however, **JNK** was markedly activated. AII induced expressions of immediate early response genes such as c-fos and c-jun and increased the activity of AP-1. In conclusion, AII may activate **JNK** in cardiac myocytes through an increase in intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  and activation of protein kinase C. The activated **JNK** may regulate gene expression during AII-induced cardiac **hypertrophy**.

L6 ANSWER 98 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1996:478179 CAPLUS  
 DN 125:161306  
 TI Stimulation of the stress-activated mitogen-activated protein kinase subfamilies in perfused heart. p38/RK mitogen-activated protein kinases and c-Jun N-terminal kinases are activated by **Ischemia** /reperfusion  
 AU Bogoyevitch, Marie A.; Gillespie-Brown, Judith; Kettermann, Albert J.; Fuller, Stephen J.; Ben-Levy, Rachel; Ashworth, Alan; Marshall, Christopher J.; Sugden, Peter H.  
 CS National Heart Lung Institute, Imperial College Science, UK  
 SO Circulation Research (1996), 79(2), 162-173  
 CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330  
 PB American Heart Association  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 TI Stimulation of the stress-activated mitogen-activated protein kinase subfamilies in perfused heart. p38/RK mitogen-activated protein kinases and c-Jun N-terminal kinases are activated by **Ischemia** /reperfusion  
 SO Circulation Research (1996), 79(2), 162-173  
 CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330  
 AB It has recently been recognized that cellular stresses activate certain members of the mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) superfamily. One role of these "stress-activated" MAPKs is to increase the transactivating activity of the transcription factors c-Jun, Elk1, and ATF2. These findings may be particularly relevant to hearts that have been exposed to pathol. stresses. Using the isolated perfused rat heart, the authors show that global **ischemia** does not activate the 42- and 44kD extracellular signal-regulated (protein) kinase (ERK) subfamily of MAPKs but rather stimulates a 38-kD activator of MPAK-activated protein kinase-2 (MAPKAPK2). This activation is maintained during reperfusion. The mol. characteristics of this protein kinase suggest that it is a member of the p38/reactivating kinase (RK) group of stress-activated MAPKs. In contrast, stress-activated MAPKs of the c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK/Sapks) subfamily are not activated by **ischemia** alone but are activated by reperfusion following **ischemia**. Furthermore, transfection of ventricular myocytes with activated protein kinases (MEKK1 and SEK1) that may be involved in the upstream activation of JNK/SAPKs induces increases in myocyte size and transcriptional changes typical of the hypertrophic response. The authors speculate that activation of multiple parallel MAPK pathways may be important in the responses of hearts to cellular stresses.  
 ST stress MAPK kinase activation perfusion heart; p38RK MAPK kinase **ischemia** reperfusion activation; cJun kinase **ischemia** reperfusion activation MEKK1; SEK1 MEKK1 cell size promoter activation  
 IT **Ischemia**  
 Phosphorylation, biological  
 Stress, biological  
 (activation of multiple parallel MAPK pathways may be important in responses of hearts to cellular stresses)

L6 ANSWER 99 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1996:127606 CAPLUS  
 DN 124:199413  
 TI Acute hypertension activates mitogen-activated protein kinases in arterial wall  
 AU Xu, Qingbo; Liu, Yusen; Gorospe, Myriam; Udelsman, Robert; Holbrook, Nikki J.  
 CS National Institute on Aging, National Institutes of Health, Baltimore, MD, 21224, USA

SO Journal of Clinical Investigation (1996), 97(2), 508-14  
 CODEN: JCINAO; ISSN: 0021-9738

PB Rockefeller University Press

DT Journal

LA English

SO Journal of Clinical Investigation (1996), 97(2), 508-14  
 CODEN: JCINAO; ISSN: 0021-9738

AB Mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases are rapidly activated in cells stimulated with various extracellular signals by dual phosphorylation of tyrosine and threonine residues. They are thought to play a pivotal role in transmitting transmembrane signals required for cell growth and differentiation. Herein we provide evidence that two distinct classes of MAP kinases, the extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERK) and the c-Jun NH2-terminal kinases (**JNK**), are transiently activated in rat arteries (aorta, carotid and femoral arteries) in response to an acute elevation in blood pressure induced by either restraint or administration of hypertensive agents (i.e., phenylephrine and angiotensin II). Kinase activation is followed by an increase in c-fos and c-jun gene expression and enhanced activating protein 1 (AP-1) DNA-binding activity. Activation of ERK and **JNK** could contribute to smooth muscle cell **hypertrophy**/hyperplasia during arterial remodeling due to frequent and/or persistent elevations in blood pressure.

ST ENK **JNK** MAP kinase artery hypertension

IT Hypertension  
 Transcription, genetic  
 (ERK and **JNK** mitogen-activated protein kinases response to acute hypertension in arterial wall)

IT Ribonucleic acid formation factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (AP-1 (activator protein 1), ERK and **JNK** mitogen-activated protein kinases response to acute hypertension in arterial wall)

IT Artery  
 (aorta, ERK and **JNK** mitogen-activated protein kinases response to acute hypertension in arterial wall)

IT Gene, animal  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (c-fos, ERK and **JNK** mitogen-activated protein kinases response to acute hypertension in arterial wall)

IT Gene, animal  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (c-jun, ERK and **JNK** mitogen-activated protein kinases response to acute hypertension in arterial wall)

IT Artery  
 (carotid, ERK and **JNK** mitogen-activated protein kinases response to acute hypertension in arterial wall)

IT Artery  
 (femoral, ERK and **JNK** mitogen-activated protein kinases response to acute hypertension in arterial wall)

IT Phosphoproteins  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (pp42mapk, ERK and **JNK** mitogen-activated protein kinases response to acute hypertension in arterial wall)

IT 11128-99-7, Angiotensin II  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (ERK and **JNK** mitogen-activated protein kinases response to acute hypertension in arterial wall)

IT 137632-08-7, ERK2 protein kinase 155215-87-5, JNK1 protein kinase  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(ERK and JNK mitogen-activated protein kinases response to acute hypertension in arterial wall)

L6 ANSWER 100 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1996:51820 CAPLUS  
DN 124:114234  
TI Stimulation of c-Jun kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase by **ischemia** and reperfusion in the perfused rat heart  
AU Knight, Richard J.; Buxton, Denis B.  
CS Department Molecular Medical Pharmacology, UCLA School Medicine, Los Angeles, CA, 90095-6948, USA  
SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1996), 218(1), 83-8  
CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X  
PB Academic  
DT Journal  
LA English  
TI Stimulation of c-Jun kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase by **ischemia** and reperfusion in the perfused rat heart  
SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1996), 218(1), 83-8  
CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X  
AB **Ischemia** and reperfusion lead to the rapid induction of proto-oncogenes in the heart and subsequent induction of genes with cardioprotective functions. The activity of the transcription factors c-Jun and ATF-2 can be stimulated by activation of c-Jun amino-terminal kinase (JNK) in response to a variety of stresses. Here the authors show that **ischemia** and reperfusion led to the activation of JNK and also of the distantly-related mitogen activated protein kinase (MAPK). Activation of JNK, but not (MAPK), was abolished by removal of calcium from the perfusate immediately prior to **ischemia**. In contrast, infusion of the hydrogen peroxide scavenger catalase abolished activation of MAPK in response to **ischemia** and reperfusion, but activation of JNK was inhibited significantly by catalase only when superoxide dismutase was also present. Hydrogen peroxide infusion activated MAPK but not JNK, supporting a role for hydrogen peroxide produced during reperfusion in MAPK activation. The authors conclude that while **ischemia** and reperfusion activate both JNK and MAPK, the mechanisms of activation are different for the 2 kinases. Activation of these kinases is likely to contribute to altered gene expression in response to **ischemia** and reperfusion.  
ST Jun kinase **ischemia** reperfusion heart; MAP kinase heart **ischemia** reperfusion  
IT Signal transduction, biological  
(reactive oxygen-mediated stimulation of c-Jun kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase in heart **ischemia** /reperfusion)  
IT Heart, disease  
(**ischemia**, reactive oxygen-mediated stimulation of c-Jun kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase in heart **ischemia** /reperfusion)  
IT Perfusion  
(re-, reactive oxygen-mediated stimulation of c-Jun kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase in heart **ischemia** /reperfusion)  
IT 7722-84-1, Hydrogen peroxide, biological studies 11062-77-4, Superoxide 142243-02-5, Mitogen activated protein kinase 155215-87-5, c-Jun amino-terminal kinase  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(reactive oxygen-mediated stimulation of c-Jun kinase and

mitogen-activated protein kinase in heart **ischemia**  
/reperfusion)

IT 7440-70-2, Calcium, biological studies  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL  
(Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(reactive oxygen-mediated stimulation of c-Jun kinase in heart  
**ischemia**/reperfusion is dependent on)

L6 ANSWER 101 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1995:543568 CAPLUS

DN 122:285539

TI A serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates the N-terminal  
activation domain of the c-jun protein

IN Karin, Michael; Davis, Roger; Hibi, Masahiko; Lin, Anning; Derijard,  
Benoit

PA University of California, USA; University of Massachusetts

SO PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 5

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI   | WO 9503323  | A1   | 19950202 | WO 1994-US8119  | 19940718 <-- |
|      | W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN |      |          |                 |              |
|      | RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | US 5534426  | A    | 19960709 | US 1993-94533   | 19930719 <-- |
|      | US 6514745  | B1   | 20030204 | US 1994-220602  | 19940325     |
|      | AU 9473380  | A1   | 19950220 | AU 1994-73380   | 19940718 <-- |
|      | AU 700137   | B2   | 19981224 |                 |              |
|      | EP 726908   | A1   | 19960821 | EP 1994-923544  | 19940718 <-- |
|      | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE   |      |          |                 |              |
|      | JP 09507384   | T2   | 19970729 | JP 1995-505262  | 19940718 <-- |
|      | JP 2925740  | B2   | 19990728 |                 |              |
|      | CA 2166981  | C    | 20001107 | CA 1994-2166981 | 19940718     |
| PRAI | US 1993-94533   | A    | 19930719 |                 |              |
|      | US 1994-220602  | A    | 19940325 |                 |              |
|      | WO 1994-US8119  | W    | 19940718 |                 |              |

PI WO 9503323 A1 19950202

|    | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|----|---|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI | WO 9503323  | A1   | 19950202 | WO 1994-US8119  | 19940718 <-- |
|    | W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN |      |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | US 5534426  | A    | 19960709 | US 1993-94533   | 19930719 <-- |
|    | US 6514745  | B1   | 20030204 | US 1994-220602  | 19940325     |
|    | AU 9473380  | A1   | 19950220 | AU 1994-73380   | 19940718 <-- |
|    | AU 700137   | B2   | 19981224 |                 |              |
|    | EP 726908   | A1   | 19960821 | EP 1994-923544  | 19940718 <-- |
|    | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE   |      |          |                 |              |
|    | JP 09507384   | T2   | 19970729 | JP 1995-505262  | 19940718 <-- |
|    | JP 2925740  | B2   | 19990728 |                 |              |
|    | CA 2166981  | C    | 20001107 | CA 1994-2166981 | 19940718     |

AB An isolated 46 kDa (by reducing SDS-PAGE) protein (**JNK**) with a  
serine/ threonine kinase activity that phosphorylates the c-Jun N-terminal  
activation domain and methods of detecting the protein are described.

CDNAs encoding the protein are also described. **JNK** phosphorylates c-Jun N-terminal activation domain which affects gene expression from AP-1 sites. Proteins binding c-jun were identified by affinity chromatog. against immobilized c-jun and a c-jun kinase activity was detected and characterized. The binding of the kinase to c-jun was strong with most of the complex stable to NaCl 2M. The roles of the protein in c-jun activation, its role in the interaction of c-jun and c-Ha-ras proteins and in T-cell activation are studied.

- IT Immunoassay  
(for **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Nucleic acid hybridization  
(for detection of **JNK** protein kinase gene expression; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Antibodies  
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibiting **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Protein sequences  
(of **JNK** protein kinase of human; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Acquired immune deficiency syndrome  
(treatment of, inhibition of **JNK** protein kinase in; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Antigens  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (CD28, antibodies to, activation of **JNK** kinase by; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Antigens  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (CD3, antibodies to, activation of **JNK** kinase by; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Genetic element  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (RNA formation factor AP-1-responsive element, c-jun binding to, **JNK** protein kinase in; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Lymphocyte  
(T-cell, c-jun function in activation of, **JNK** protein kinase in; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
(colon, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Intestine, neoplasm  
(colon, inhibitors, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)
- IT Deoxyribonucleic acid sequences  
(complementary, for **JNK** protein kinase of human; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Deoxyribonucleic acids  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (complementary, antisense, for inhibition of expression of **JNK** protein kinase gene; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Immunity  
 (disorder, treatment of, inhibition of **JNK** protein kinase in; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Ribonucleic acid formation factors  
 RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); ANST (Analytical study); USES (Uses)  
 (gene c-jun, fusion products with glutathione-S-transferase, in assays for **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Heart, disease  
 (ischemia, treatment of, inhibition of **JNK** protein kinase in; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (leukemia, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (lung non-small-cell carcinoma, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Antibodies  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (monoclonal, inhibiting **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Esophagus  
 (neoplasm, treatment of, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase for; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Prostate gland  
 (neoplasm, inhibitors, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Lung, neoplasm  
 (non-small-cell carcinoma, inhibitors, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (prostate gland, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (renal cell carcinoma, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Kidney, neoplasm  
 (renal cell carcinoma, inhibitors, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Arthritis  
 (rheumatoid, treatment of, inhibition of **JNK** protein kinase in; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (small intestine, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal

activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Intestine, neoplasm  
(small, inhibitors, inhibitors of **JNK** protein kinase;  
serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal  
activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Blood vessel, disease  
(vasculitis, treatment of, inhibition of **JNK** protein kinase  
in; serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal  
activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT 7440-70-2, Calcium, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological  
study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(in activation of **JNK** kinase in T-lymphocytes;  
serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal  
activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT 16561-29-8, TPA  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological  
process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study);  
PROC (Process)  
(synergism with A23187 in activation of **JNK** kinase;  
serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal  
activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT 52665-69-7, Ionophore A23187  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological  
process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study);  
PROC (Process)  
(synergism with TPA in activation of **JNK** kinase;  
serine/threonine protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal  
activation domain of c-jun protein)

L6 ANSWER 102 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1995:513684 CAPLUS

DN 122:259844

TI A protein kinase that phosphorylates the N-terminal activation domain of  
the c-jun protein

IN Karin, Michael; Hibi, Masahiko; Lin, Anning

PA University of California, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 109 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 5

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI   | WO 9503324  | A1   | 19950202 | WO 1994-US8120  | 19940718 <-- |
|      | W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, UZ, VN |      |          |                 |              |
|      | RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | US 5534426  | A    | 19960709 | US 1993-94533   | 19930719 <-- |
|      | US 6514745  | B1   | 20030204 | US 1994-220602  | 19940325     |
|      | AU 9473668  | A1   | 19950220 | AU 1994-73668   | 19940718 <-- |
|      | AU 685484   | B2   | 19980122 |                 |              |
|      | EP 728143   | A1   | 19960828 | EP 1994-922622  | 19940718 <-- |
|      | EP 728143   | B1   | 20030305 |                 |              |
|      | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE   |      |          |                 |              |
|      | JP 09500535   | T2   | 19970121 | JP 1995-505263  | 19940718 <-- |
|      | JP 2986548  | B2   | 19991206 |                 |              |
|      | AT 233785   | E    | 20030315 | AT 1994-922622  | 19940718     |
| PRAI | US 1993-94533   | A    | 19930719 |                 |              |
|      | US 1994-220602  | A    | 19940325 |                 |              |



|    |   |          |          |                 |              |
|----|---|----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
|    | WO 1994-US8120  | W        | 19940718 |                 |              |
| PI | WO 9503324 A1   | 19950202 |          |                 |              |
|    | PATENT NO.  | KIND     | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|    | -----   | -----    | -----    | -----           | -----        |
| PI | WO 9503324  | A1       | 19950202 | WO 1994-US8120  | 19940718 <-- |
|    | W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, UZ, VN   |          |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | US 5534426  | A        | 19960709 | US 1993-94533   | 19930719 <-- |
|    | US 6514745  | B1       | 20030204 | US 1994-220602  | 19940325     |
|    | AU 9473668  | A1       | 19950220 | AU 1994-73668   | 19940718 <-- |
|    | AU 685484   | B2       | 19980122 |                 |              |
|    | EP 728143   | A1       | 19960828 | EP 1994-922622  | 19940718 <-- |
|    | EP 728143   | B1       | 20030305 |                 |              |
|    | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE   |          |          |                 |              |
|    | JP 09500535   | T2       | 19970121 | JP 1995-505263  | 19940718 <-- |
|    | JP 2986548  | B2       | 19991206 |                 |              |
|    | AT 233785   | E        | 20030315 | AT 1994-922622  | 19940718     |
| AB | An isolated protein ( <b>JNK</b> ) of 46kD (by reducing SDS-PAGE) with a serine and threonine kinase activity that phosphorylates the c-Jun N-terminal activation domain is described. The phosphorylation of the c-Jun N-terminal activation domain affects gene expression from AP-1 sites. The protein was identified as a kinase that bound very strongly to immobilized c-jun protein and the enzyme was found to phosphorylate Ser 63 and Ser 73 of c-jun. <b>JNK</b> binding was found to be essential for the Ha-ras and UV responsiveness of c-jun. Other factors affecting the activation of c-jun by <b>JNK</b> are described. |          |          |                 |              |
| ST | <b>JNK</b> protein kinase cjun activation; T lymphocyte activation  |          |          |                 |              |
| IT | <b>JNK</b> protein kinase   |          |          |                 |              |
| IT | Antibodies  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | (anti-idiotypic, to <b>JNK</b> protein kinase binding domain of c-jun; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)  |          |          |                 |              |
| IT | Ultraviolet radiation   |          |          |                 |              |
|    | (c-jun activation by, <b>JNK</b> kinase in; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)   |          |          |                 |              |
| IT | Gene, animal  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (for <b>JNK</b> protein kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)   |          |          |                 |              |
| IT | Nucleic acid hybridization  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | (for detection of <b>JNK</b> kinase gene expression; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)  |          |          |                 |              |
| IT | Immunoassay   |          |          |                 |              |
|    | (for detection of <b>JNK</b> kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)  |          |          |                 |              |
| IT | Molecular association   |          |          |                 |              |
|    | (of c-jun protein and <b>JNK</b> kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)  |          |          |                 |              |
| IT | Antibodies  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | (to <b>JNK</b> protein kinase and c-jun domain binding the kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)  |          |          |                 |              |
| IT | Antigens  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (CD28, antibodies to, activation of <b>JNK</b> kinase by; protein   |          |          |                 |              |

kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Antigens  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (CD3, antibodies to, activation of **JNK** kinase by; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Genetic element  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (RNA formation factor AP-1-responsive element, c-jun interaction with, activation by **JNK** kinase in; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Lymphocyte  
 (T-cell, c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase in activation of; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (colon, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Intestine, neoplasm  
 (colon, inhibitors, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Ribonucleic acid formation factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (gene c-jun, **JNK** kinase activating; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Ribonucleic acid formation factors  
 RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); ANST (Analytical study); USES (Uses)  
 (gene c-jun, fusion products with glutathione-S-transferase, for detection of **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Heart, disease  
 (**ischemia**, treatment of, inhibition of c-jun activation in; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (leukemia, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (lung non-small-cell carcinoma, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Antibodies  
 RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (monoclonal, to **JNK** protein kinase and c-jun domain binding the kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Esophagus  
 (neoplasm, treatment of, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Prostate gland  
 (neoplasm, inhibitors, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Lung, neoplasm

(non-small-cell carcinoma, inhibitors, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT G proteins (guanine nucleotide-binding proteins)  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (p21c-Ha-ras, c-jun activation by, **JNK** kinase in; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (prostate gland, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (renal cell carcinoma, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Kidney, neoplasm  
 (renal cell carcinoma, inhibitors, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (small intestine, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT Intestine, neoplasm  
 (small, inhibitors, inhibitors of c-jun activation by **JNK** kinase; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT 162628-00-4  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (amino acid sequence, **JNK** protein kinase-binding domain of c-jun protein; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT 50812-37-8D, Glutathione-S-transferase, fusion products with c-jun proteins  
 RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); ANST (Analytical study); USES (Uses)  
 (antibodies to, activation of **JNK** kinase by; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT 7440-70-2, Calcium, biological studies  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (in **JNK** kinase activation of c-jun by; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT 59865-13-3, Cyclosporin A  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (inhibition of **JNK** kinase activation of c-jun by; protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

IT 155215-87-5, **JNK** protein kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
 (protein kinase that phosphorylates N-terminal activation domain of c-jun protein)

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:17:43 ON 21 JAN 2005)

FILE 'CAPLUS, HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:18:15 ON 21 JAN 2005

L1           0 S JNK (W) INHBIT?  
L2           0 S JNK (P) INHBIT?  
L3       12276 S JNK  
L4       1278 S L3 AND (ATHEROSCLEROSIS OR RESTENOSIS OR ANGIOPLASTY OR HYPER  
L5       639 DUP REM L4 (639 DUPLICATES REMOVED)  
L6       102 S L5 AND PD<2000

=>

(Uses)

(transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters)

IT 155215-87-5, Protein kinase **JNK**

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(transcriptional activation of scavenger receptor expression in human smooth muscle cells requires AP-1/c-Jun and NF-IL6; both AP-1 binding and **JNK** activation are induced by phorbol esters and oxidative stress)

L6 ANSWER 56 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:637314 CAPLUS

DN 130:23579

TI Differential activation of cardiac c-Jun amino-terminal kinase and extracellular signal-regulated kinase in angiotensin II-mediated hypertension.

AU Yano, Masahiko; Kim, Shokei; Izumi, Yasukatsu; Yamanaka, Shinya; Iwao, Hiroshi

CS Department of Pharmacology, Osaka City University Medical School, Shiga, Japan

SO Circulation Research (1998), 83(7), 752-760

CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330

PB Williams & Wilkins

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 43 THERE ARE 43 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Circulation Research (1998), 83(7), 752-760

CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330

AB Two subgroups of mitogen-activated protein kinases, c-jun NH2-terminal kinase (**JNK**) and extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK), are thought to be involved in cultured cardiac myocyte **hypertrophy** and gene expression. To examine the in vivo activation of these kinases, the authors measured cardiac **JNK** and ERK activities in conscious rats subjected to acute or chronic angiotensin II (Ang II) infusion, by using in-gel kinase methods. About 50 mm Hg rise in blood pressure by Ang II (1000 ng · kg<sup>-1</sup> · min<sup>-1</sup>) infusion caused larger activation of left ventricular **JNK** than ERK, via the AT1 receptor. In spite of short duration (about 30 min) of maximal blood pressure elevation by Ang II, **JNK** sustained the peak value (more than 5-fold increase) from 15 min up to at least 3 h. Similar activation of **JNK** was seen in the right ventricle. Thus, cardiac **JNK** activation by Ang II seems to be in part mediated by its direct action via the AT1 receptor. The dose-response relationships for Ang II-induced rises in blood pressure and cardiac **JNK** and ERK activation indicated that cardiac **JNK** or ERK was not activated by a mild increase in blood pressure and that cardiac **JNK** was activated by Ang II-mediated hypertension in a more sensitive manner than ERK. Cardiac **hypertrophy**, induced by chronic Ang II infusion, was preceded by **JNK** activation without ERK activation. Furthermore, gel mobility shift anal. showed that cardiac **JNK** activation was followed by increased activator protein-1 DNA binding activity due to c-Fos and c-Jun. These results provided the first evidence for the preferential activation of cardiac **JNK** in Ang II-induced hypertension and suggested that **JNK** might play some role in Ang II-induced cardiac hypertrophic response in vivo. However, further study is needed to elucidate the role of **JNK** in cardiac **hypertrophy** in vivo.

ST cJun kinase angiotensin II hypertension cardiac **hypertrophy**

IT Heart, disease  
(hypertrophy; cardiac c-Jun amino-terminal kinase and  
extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation in angiotensin  
II-mediated hypertension)

L6 ANSWER 57 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1998:589366 CAPLUS  
DN 129:272307  
TI Crystal structure of JNK3: a kinase implicated in neuronal apoptosis  
AU Xie, Xiaoling; Gu, Yong; Fox, Ted; Coll, Joyce T.; Fleming, Mark A.;  
Markland, William; Caron, Paul R.; Wilson, Keith P.; Su, Michael S-S.  
CS Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, 02139-4211, USA  
SO Structure (London) (1998), 6(8), 983-991  
CODEN: STRUE6; ISSN: 0969-2126  
PB Current Biology Ltd.  
DT Journal  
LA English  
RE.CNT 41 THERE ARE 41 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Structure (London) (1998), 6(8), 983-991  
CODEN: STRUE6; ISSN: 0969-2126

AB The c-Jun N-terminal kinases (JNKs) are members of the mitogen-activated  
protein (MAP) kinase family, and regulate signal transduction in response  
to environmental stress. Activation and nuclear localization of JNK3, a  
neuronal-specific isoform of **JNK**, has been associated with hypoxic  
and **ischemic** damage of CA1 neurons in the hippocampus. Knockout  
mice lacking JNK3 showed reduced apoptosis of hippocampal neurons and  
reduced seizure induced by kainic acid, a glutamate-receptor agonist.  
Thus, JNK3 may be important in the pathol. of neurol. disorders and is of  
significant medical interest. Here, the authors report the structure of  
unphosphorylated JNK3 in complex with adenylyl imidodiphosphate (AMP-PNP),  
an ATP analog. JNK3 was found to have a typical kinase fold, with the  
ATP-binding site situated within a cleft between the N- and C-terminal  
domains. In contrast to other known MAP kinase structures, the  
ATP-binding site of JNK3 was well-ordered; the glycine-rich  
nucleotide-binding sequence formed a  $\beta$ -strand-turn- $\beta$ -strand  
structure over the nucleotide. Unphosphorylated JNK3 assumed an open  
conformation, in which the N- and C-terminal domains were twisted apart  
relative to their positions in cAMP-dependent protein kinase. The  
rotation was found to lead to the misalignment of some of the catalytic  
residues. The phosphorylation lip of JNK3 partially blocked the  
substrate-binding site. This is the 1st **JNK** structure to be  
determined, providing a unique opportunity to compare structures from the 3 MAP  
kinase subfamilies. The structure revealed atomic-level details of the shape  
of JNK3 and the interactions between the kinase and the nucleotide. The  
misalignment of catalytic residues and occlusion of the active site by the  
phosphorylation lip may account for the low activity of unphosphorylated  
JNK3. The structure provides a framework for understanding the substrate  
specificity of different **JNK** isoforms, and should aid the design  
of selective JNK3 inhibitors.

IT 69977-25-9D, complexes with **JNK** kinase 155215-87-5D,  
**JNK** kinase, isoform 3, complexes with Mg-AMP-PNP  
RL: PRP (Properties)  
(crystal structure of JNK3 kinase complexed with Mg-AMP-PNP).

L6 ANSWER 58 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1998:582652 CAPLUS  
DN 129:286311  
TI Prostaglandin F2 $\alpha$  (PGF2 $\alpha$ ) and the isoprostane,  
8,12-iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III, induce cardiomyocyte  
**hypertrophy**. Differential activation of downstream signaling  
pathways

AU Kunapuli, Priya; Lawson, John A.; Rokach, Joshua A.; Meinkoth, Judy L.; FitzGerald, Garret A.

CS Center for Experimental Therapeutics, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, 19104, USA

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1998), 273(35), 22442-22452  
CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

PB American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 63 THERE ARE 63 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Prostaglandin F2 $\alpha$  (PGF2 $\alpha$ ) and the isoprostane, 8,12-iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III, induce cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy**. Differential activation of downstream signaling pathways

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1998), 273(35), 22442-22452  
CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

AB Prostaglandin receptors may be activated by their cognate ligand or by free radical catalyzed isoprostanes, products of arachidonic acid peroxidn. For example, PGF2 $\alpha$  causes **hypertrophy** of neonatal rat ventricular myocytes, via the PGF2 $\alpha$  receptor (FP). However, the FP may also be activated by the isoprostane, 8,12-iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III (iPF2 $\alpha$ -III). Both ligands induce myocyte **hypertrophy** with overlapping potencies. Interestingly, the hypertrophic effects of these two agonists on cardiomyocytes are additive. Furthermore, the preference of these two agonists for activation of intracellular signal transduction pathways differs in several respects. Thus, PGF2 $\alpha$  and iPF2 $\alpha$ -III stimulate inositol phosphate formation with EC50 values of 50 nM and 3.5  $\mu$ M, resp. Moreover, PGF2 $\alpha$  causes a robust activation (.apprx.50-fold) of Erk2, whereas iPF2 $\alpha$ -III has no effect. Similarly, PGF2 $\alpha$  causes translocation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and also results in a 7-fold increment in the formation of 6-keto-PGF1 $\alpha$ , whereas 8,12-iso-iPF2 $\alpha$ -III exerts no effect on this pathway. Both agonists are equally potent in activating JNK1 and c-Jun, whereas neither activates the p38 kinase. Both PGF2 $\alpha$  and iPF2 $\alpha$ -III activate the p70S6 kinase (p70S6K), but not Akt, downstream of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase (PI3K). However, both wortmannin, a PI3K inhibitor, and rapamycin, an inhibitor of p70S6K activity, inhibit iPF2 $\alpha$ -III -induced myocyte **hypertrophy**, with IC50 values of 60 and 3 nM, resp., whereas neither compound abrogates the PGF2 $\alpha$ -mediated response. Thus, both PGF2 $\alpha$  and iPF2 $\alpha$ -III induce myocyte **hypertrophy** via discrete signaling pathways. Although both agonists signal via the **JNK** pathway to initiate changes in c-Jun-dependent gene transcription, PGF2 $\alpha$  preferentially activates the MEK-Erk2-cytosolic phospholipase A2 pathway. In contrast, the PI3K-p70S6K pathway appears to be essential for iPF2 $\alpha$ -III-induced myocyte **hypertrophy**.

ST PGF2 isoprostane F2 heart **hypertrophy**; signal transduction cardiomyocyte PGF2 isoprostane F2

IT Signal transduction, biological  
(PGF2 $\alpha$  and iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III induce cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy** by differential activation of downstream signaling pathways)

IT Transcription factors  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(c-jun; PGF2 $\alpha$  and iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III induce cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy** by differential activation of downstream signaling pathways)

IT Heart, disease  
(**hypertrophy**; PGF2 $\alpha$  and iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III induce cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy** by differential activation

of downstream signaling pathways)

IT Biological transport  
(intracellular; PGF2 $\alpha$  and iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III induce cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy** by differential activation of downstream signaling pathways)

IT Phosphoproteins  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(pp70s6k; PGF2 $\alpha$  and iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III induce cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy** by differential activation of downstream signaling pathways)

IT Heart  
(ventricle, myocyte; PGF2 $\alpha$  and iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III induce cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy** by differential activation of downstream signaling pathways)

IT 551-11-1, Prostaglandin F2 $\alpha$  197151-16-9  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(PGF2 $\alpha$  and iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III induce cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy** by differential activation of downstream signaling pathways)

IT 58962-34-8 68247-19-8, Inositol phosphate 115926-52-8, Phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase 137632-08-7, Erk2 kinase 155215-87-5, c-Jun-N-terminal kinase  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(PGF2 $\alpha$  and iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III induce cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy** by differential activation of downstream signaling pathways)

IT 9001-84-7, Phospholipase A2 142805-58-1, Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase  
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(PGF2 $\alpha$  and iso-isoprostane F2 $\alpha$ -III induce cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy** by differential activation of downstream signaling pathways)

L6 ANSWER 59 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:560599 CAPLUS

DN 129:273404

TI "Stress-responsive" mitogen-activated protein kinases (c-Jun N-terminal kinases and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases) in the myocardium

AU Sugden, Peter H.; Clerk, Angela

CS NHLI Division, Imperial College School of Medicine, London, SW3 6LY, UK

SO Circulation Research (1998), 83(4), 345-352  
CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330

PB Williams & Wilkins

DT Journal; General Review

LA English

RE.CNT 79 THERE ARE 79 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Circulation Research (1998), 83(4), 345-352  
CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330

AB A review with 79 refs. on the regulation of **JNK** and p38-MAPK cascades in the myocardium and activation the mitogen-activated protein kinases by cellular stresses and G-protein-coupled receptor agonists.

ST review **JNK** p38 MAPK stress heart

IT Heart, disease  
(**hypertrophy**; stress-responsive mitogen-activated protein kinases (c-Jun N-terminal kinases and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases) in myocardium)

L6 ANSWER 60 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN



AN 1998:550434 CAPLUS  
 DN 129:185782  
 TI Daxx, a novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis  
 IN Yang, Xiaolu; Khosravi-Far, Roya; Chang, Howard Y.; Baltimore, David  
 PA Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 90 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|------|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI   | WO 9834946   | A1   | 19980813 | WO 1998-US2588  | 19980212 <-- |
|      | W: CA, JP  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|      | US 6159731   | A    | 20001212 | US 1998-22983   | 19980212     |
| PRAI | US 1997-37919P   | P    | 19970212 |                 |              |
|      | US 1997-51753P   | P    | 19970626 |                 |              |

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Daxx, a novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis

|    | PATENT NO.   | KIND     | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE     |
|----|--|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| PI | WO 9834946 A1  | 19980813 |          |                 |          |
|    | W: CA, JP  |          |          |                 |          |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |          |          |                 |          |
|    | US 6159731   | A        | 20001212 | US 1998-22983   | 19980212 |

AB Nucleic acids encoding the Daxx protein, including fragments and biol. functional variants are described. Also included are polypeptides and fragments thereof encoded by such nucleic acids, and antibodies relating thereto. Methods and products for using such nucleic acids and polypeptides also are provided. Daxx was shown to activate the **JNK**/SAPK pathway and defective Daxx signaling was shown in autoimmune lymphoproliferative disorder (ALPS).

ST Fas binding protein **JNK** apoptosis activation; sequence mouse human Fas binding protein; autoimmune lymphoproliferative disorder **JNK** activation ASK1

IT Signal transduction, biological  
 (Daxx and FADD activate apoptosis downstream of Fas by distinct cooperative pathways; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (FADD; Daxx and FADD activate apoptosis downstream of Fas by distinct cooperative pathways; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Protein motifs  
 (Fas death domain; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Lymphoma  
 (NK; method to treat abnormal Fas-mediated apoptosis associated with; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Transplant rejection  
 (allotransplant, method to treat abnormal Fas-mediated apoptosis associated with; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Antisense DNA  
 RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (antisense inhibiting gene expression; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Apoptosis  
 Drug delivery systems  
 Genetic vectors  
 Protein sequences  
 cDNA sequences  
 (daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Fas antigen  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Promoter (genetic element)  
 RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Lymphoproliferative disorders  
 (defective Daxx signaling in autoimmune lymphoproliferative disorders; treatment of insufficient apoptosis associated with; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Gene  
 (expression, antisense inhibiting gene expression; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (fas-binding protein Daxx; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Immunoglobulins  
 RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (fragments, Fab or F(ab)2 or CDR3 region fragment; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Hepatitis  
 (fulminant, method to treat abnormal Fas-mediated apoptosis associated with; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT **Transplant** and Transplantation  
 (graft-vs.-host reaction, method to treat abnormal Fas-mediated apoptosis associated with; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Liver, disease  
 Liver, disease  
 (hyperplasia, method to treatment of insufficient apoptosis associated with; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Leukemia  
 (large granular lymphocytic, method to treat abnormal Fas-mediated apoptosis associated with; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Hyperplasia  
 Hyperplasia  
 (liver, method to treatment of insufficient apoptosis associated with;

daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Animal cell  
(mammalian, method for increasing or decreasing **JNK** signal transduction in mammalian cells; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT T cell (lymphocyte)  
(method to treat abnormal Fas-mediated apoptosis associated with; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT Autoimmune disease  
(method to treatment of insufficient apoptosis associated with; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT 155215-87-5  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(activation of; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT 211485-61-9 211623-45-9, 629-740-Protein Daxx (human Fas-binding)  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(amino acid sequence of dominant-neg. Daxx variant decreasing **JNK** signal transduction; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT 209064-31-3, Protein (human clone B2046 gene DAXX)  
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(amino acid sequence; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT 185464-61-3  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(apoptosis signal-regulating kinase 1 ASK1 is downstream target of Daxx; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT 193636-95-2, Protein Daxx (mouse thymus gland) 193737-04-1, GenBank AF006040  
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

IT 211507-27-6 211623-43-7 211623-44-8  
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(nucleotide sequence; daxx novel fas-binding protein that activates **jnk** and apoptosis from mouse and human)

L6 ANSWER 61 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1998:541433 CAPLUS  
DN 129:258771  
TI Stimulation of multiple mitogen-activated protein kinase sub-families by oxidative stress and phosphorylation of the small heat shock protein, HSP25/27, in neonatal ventricular myocytes  
AU Clerk, Angela; Michael, Ashour; Sugden, Peter H.  
CS NHLI Division (Cardiac Medicine), Imperial College School of Medicine, London, SW3 6LY, UK  
SO Biochemical Journal (1998), 333(3), 581-589  
CODEN: BIJOAK; ISSN: 0264-6021  
PB Portland Press Ltd.  
DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 76 THERE ARE 76 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Biochemical Journal (1998), 333(3), 581-589

CODEN: BIJOAK; ISSN: 0264-6021

IT Heart, disease

(**hypertrophy**; stimulation of multiple mitogen-activated protein kinase sub-families by oxidative stress and phosphorylation of small heat shock protein, HSP25/27, in neonatal ventricular myocytes in relation to)

IT 137632-07-6, Kinase (phosphorylating), protein, ERK1 137632-08-7, Kinase (phosphorylating), protein, ERK2 142243-02-5, Kinase (phosphorylating), mitogen-activated protein 146838-31-5, p54SAPK Kinase 155215-87-5, **JNK**-46 protein kinase 165245-96-5, p38 MAP kinase

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process) (stimulation of multiple mitogen-activated protein kinase sub-families by oxidative stress and phosphorylation of small heat shock protein, HSP25/27, in neonatal ventricular myocytes)

L6 ANSWER 62 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:515635 CAPLUS

DN 129:225687

TI Epigallocatechin suppression of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells: correlation with c-jun and **JNK**

AU Lu, Liang-Huei; Lee, Shoei-Sheng; Huang, Huei-Chen

CS Department of Pharmacology, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

SO British Journal of Pharmacology (1998), 124(6), 1227-1237

CODEN: BJPCBM; ISSN: 0007-1188

PB Stockton Press

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 39 THERE ARE 39 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Epigallocatechin suppression of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells: correlation with c-jun and **JNK**

SO British Journal of Pharmacology (1998), 124(6), 1227-1237

CODEN: BJPCBM; ISSN: 0007-1188

AB The mechanisms of the antiproliferative effect of epigallocatechin, one of the catechin derivs. found in green tea, in vascular smooth muscle cells were studied. The proliferative response was determined from the uptake of tritiated thymidine. In the concentration range of  $10^{-6}$  to  $10^{-4}$  M, catechin, epicatechin, epigallocatechin, epicatechin gallate and epigallocatechin gallate concentration-dependently inhibited the proliferative response stimulated

by serum in rabbit cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Catechin and epicatechin were less effective in inhibiting the serum-stimulated smooth muscle cell proliferation, indicating that the galloyl group may be important for full inhibitory activity. Epigallocatechin (EGC) inhibited the proliferative responses in different cells including rat aortic smooth muscle cells (A7r5 cells), rabbit cultured aortic smooth muscle cells, human coronary artery smooth muscle cells, and human CEM lymphocytes in a concentration-dependent manner. The possible mechanisms of the antiproliferative

effect of EGC were further studied in A7r5 cells. The membranous protein tyrosine kinase activity stimulated by serum in A7r5 cells was significantly reduced by  $10^{-5}$  M EGC. In contrast, the cytosolic protein kinase C activity stimulated by phorbol ester was unaffected by directly incubating with EGC ( $10^{-6}$ - $10^{-4}$  M). The authors also performed Western blot anal. using the anti-phosphotyrosine monoclonal antibody PY-20. EGC ( $10^{-5}$  M) reduced the levels of tyrosine phosphorylated proteins with

different mol. wts., indicating that EGC may inhibit the protein tyrosine kinase activity or stimulate the protein phosphatase activity. Reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction anal. of c-fos, c-jun and c-myc mRNA levels demonstrated that c-jun mRNA level after serum-stimulation was significantly reduced by 10<sup>-5</sup> M EGC. However, the reduction of c-fos and c-myc mRNA levels by 10<sup>-5</sup> M EGC did not achieve significance. Western blot anal. using the antibody against **JNK** (c-jun N-terminal kinase) and ERK (extracellular signal-regulated kinase) demonstrated that the level of phosphorylated JNK1, but not phosphorylated ERK1 and ERK2, was reduced by 10<sup>-5</sup> M EGC. Direct measurement of kinase activity by immune complex kinase assay confirmed that JNK1 activity was inhibited by EGC treatment. These results demonstrate that EGC preferentially reduced the activation of **JNK/SAPK** (stress-activated protein kinase) signal transduction pathway. It is suggested that the antiproliferative effect of epigallocatechin on vascular smooth muscle cells may partly be mediated through inhibition of protein tyrosine kinase activity, reducing c-jun mRNA expression and inhibiting JNK1 activation. Tea catechins may be useful as a template for the development of drugs to prevent the pathol. changes of **atherosclerosis** and post-**angioplasty restenosis**.

- IT Structure-activity relationship  
(antiproliferative; epigallocatechin and its derivs. suppression of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and correlation with c-jun and **JNK** and structure)
- IT Gene, animal  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(c-fos; epigallocatechin and its derivs. suppression of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and correlation with c-jun and **JNK** and structure)
- IT Gene, animal  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(c-jun; epigallocatechin and its derivs. suppression of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and correlation with c-jun and **JNK** and structure)
- IT Gene, animal  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(c-myc; epigallocatechin and its derivs. suppression of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and correlation with c-jun and **JNK** and structure)
- IT Cytotoxic agents  
(epigallocatechin and its derivs. suppression of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and correlation with c-jun and **JNK** and structure)
- IT Proliferation inhibition  
(proliferation inhibitors; epigallocatechin and its derivs. suppression of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and correlation with c-jun and **JNK** and structure)
- IT Blood vessel  
(smooth muscle; epigallocatechin and its derivs. suppression of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and correlation with c-jun and **JNK** and structure)
- IT 154-23-4, (+)-Catechin 490-46-0, (-)-Epicatechin 970-74-1, (-)-Epigallocatechin 989-51-5 1257-08-5  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(epigallocatechin and its derivs. suppression of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells and correlation with c-jun and **JNK** and structure)

IT 80449-02-1, Kinase (phosphorylating), protein (tyrosine) 137632-07-6,  
ERK1 kinase 137632-08-7, ERK2 kinase 141436-78-4, Protein kinase C  
155215-87-5, JNK1 kinase  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL  
(Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(epigallocatechin and its derivs. suppression of proliferation of  
vascular smooth muscle cells and correlation with c-jun and **JNK**  
and structure)

L6 ANSWER 63 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:452829 CAPLUS

DN 129:160182

TI Lasting N-terminal phosphorylation of c-Jun and activation of c-Jun  
N-terminal kinases after neuronal injury

AU Herdegen, Thomas; Claret, Francois-Xavier; Kallunki, Tuula;  
Martin-Villalba, Ana; Winter, Christine; Hunter, Tony; Karin, Michael

CS Laboratory of Gene Regulation and Signal Transduction, Department of  
Pharmacology, University of California, La Jolla, CA, 92093-0636, USA

SO Journal of Neuroscience (1998), 18(14), 5124-5135  
CODEN: JNRSDS; ISSN: 0270-6474

PB Society for Neuroscience

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 67 THERE ARE 67 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Journal of Neuroscience (1998), 18(14), 5124-5135  
CODEN: JNRSDS; ISSN: 0270-6474

AB Transcription factor c-Jun is proposed to control neuronal cell death and  
survival, but its activation by N-terminal phosphorylation and the  
underlying activity of the c-Jun N-terminal kinases (JNKs) remain to be  
elucidated in the adult mammalian brain. The authors generated a  
polyclonal antiserum that specifically recognizes c-Jun phosphorylated at  
its serine 73 (S73) residue after UV irradiation of 3T3 cells. Disruption of  
the c-jun locus in 3T3 cells abolished this reaction, and retransfection  
of the human c-jun at the c-jun-/- background restored it. The  
phospho-c-Jun antiserum was used to visualize N-terminally phosphorylated  
c-Jun in the adult rat brain with cellular resolution. Prolonged c-Jun S73  
phosphorylation was detected in affected neurons up to 5 d after transient  
occlusion of medial cerebral artery or up to 50 d after transection of  
central nerve fiber tracts. After cerebral **ischemia**  
-reperfusion, phosphorylation of c-Jun was linked with induced expression  
of Fas-ligand (APO-1, CD95-ligand), whose gene is a putative c-Jun/AP-1  
target, and with terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-mediated  
biotinylated UTP nick end labeling (TUNEL) reactivity, a marker for  
apoptosis. After nerve fiber transection, however, lasting c-Jun  
phosphorylation occurred in axotomized neurons neg. for Fas-ligand or  
TUNEL and regardless of degeneration or survival. In contrast to these  
lasting phosphorylation patterns, transient seizure activity by  
pentylene-tetrazole provoked only a brief c-Jun phosphorylation and  
**JNK** activation. In exts. from **ischemic** or axotomized  
brain compartments, c-Jun phosphorylation correlated with enhanced  
long-term **JNK** activity, and in-gel kinase assays visualized  
proteins with sizes corresponding to **JNK** isoforms as the only  
c-Jun N-terminally phosphorylating enzymes. These results demonstrate  
that lasting c-Jun S73 phosphorylation and **JNK** activity are part  
of neuronal stress response after neurodegenerative disorders in the adult  
mammalian brain with Fas-ligand as a putative apoptotic effector.

IT Brain; disease

(**ischemia**, transient; lasting N-terminal phosphorylation of  
c-Jun and activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinases after neuronal injury)

L6 ANSWER 64 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:379955 CAPLUS  
 DN 129:120971  
 TI Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and activator protein-1 in myocardial **infarction** in rats  
 AU Shimizu, Naruhito; Yoshiyama, Minoru; Omura, Takashi; Hanatani, Akihisa; Kim, Shokei; Takeuchi, Kazuhide; Iwao, Hiroshi; Yoshikawa, Junichi  
 CS First Dep. Internal Med., Osaka City Univ. Med. School, Osaka, 545-0051, Japan  
 SO Cardiovascular Research (1998), 38(1), 116-124  
 CODEN: CVREAU; ISSN: 0008-6363  
 PB Elsevier Science B.V.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 46 THERE ARE 46 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 TI Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases and activator protein-1 in myocardial **infarction** in rats  
 SO Cardiovascular Research (1998), 38(1), 116-124  
 CODEN: CVREAU; ISSN: 0008-6363  
 AB The purpose of this study was to examine the activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (MAPK) plus activator protein-1 (AP-1) and nuclear factor- $\kappa$ B (NF- $\kappa$ B) DNA binding activities, all of which seem to be important in a signal transduction cascade upstream of the increased level of mRNA expression observed after myocardial **infarction**. Myocardial **infarction** was produced in Wistar rats. The activities of MAPKs in the **ischemic** region were measured using an in-gel kinase method or an in vitro kinase method. AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B binding was determined using an electrophoretic mobility shift assay. Levels of transforming growth factor  $\beta$ 1 (TGF- $\beta$ 1) and collagen I and III mRNAs were analyzed by Northern blot hybridization. P42 Extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK), p44ERK and p38MAPK activities increased 5.2-fold, 4.3-fold and 1.9-fold, resp., at 5 min after coronary artery ligation but returned to normal levels by 30 min. P55 c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase (JNK) and p46JNK activities increased 4.0-fold and 3.2-fold, resp., at 15 min and returned to normal levels by 24 h after ligation. AP-1 DNA and NF- $\kappa$ B binding activities increased 8.7-fold and 7.1-fold, resp., at 3 days but returned to normal levels by 7 days after ligation. Interestingly, analyses of the levels of TGF- $\beta$ 1, collagen I and III mRNAs revealed increases of 6.3-fold, 15.2-fold and 12.0-fold, resp., at 1 wk after myocardial **infarction**. Myocardial **ischemia** increased MAPK activities, which were followed by enhancement of AP-1 and NF- $\kappa$ B DNA binding activity in areas of myocardial **infarction** in rats. These signal transduction mechanisms may contribute to the myocardial **ischemia** and injury associated with myocardial **infarction** by causing an increased expression of TGF- $\beta$ 1 mRNA, collagen I and III in the area.  
 ST myocardial **infarction** MAP kinase AP1 NFkappaB  
 IT Transcription factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (AP-1 (activator protein 1); activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats)  
 IT Transcription factors  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (NF- $\kappa$ B (nuclear factor  $\kappa$ B); activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats)  
 IT mRNA  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MFM

(Metabolic formation); BIOL (Biological study); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC (Process)  
 (TGF- $\beta$ 1 and collagens I and III; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats in relation to)

IT Signal transduction, biological  
 Transcription, genetic  
 (activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats in relation to)

IT Gene, animal  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats in relation to)

IT Gene  
 (expression; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats in relation to)

IT Heart, disease  
 (**infarction**; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats)

IT Heart, disease  
 (**ischemia**; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats in relation to)

IT Collagens, biological studies  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (type I,  $\alpha$ 1(I)-chain, mRNA; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats in relation to)

IT Collagens, biological studies  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (type III,  $\alpha$ 1(III)-chain, mRNA; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats in relation to)

IT Transforming growth factors  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 ( $\beta$ 1-, mRNA; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats in relation to)

IT 155215-87-5, **JNK-46** protein kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (**JNK-46** and **JNK-55**; activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats)

IT 137632-07-6, P44 ERK-1 kinase 137632-08-7, p42 ERK-2 kinase  
 142243-02-5, Kinase (phosphorylating), mitogen-activated protein  
 165245-96-5, Protein kinase p38mapk  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases, activator protein-1, and NF- $\kappa$ B in myocardial **infarction** in rats)



TI Activation of **JNK** in the remote myocardium after large myocardial **infarction** in rats  
 AU Li, Wei Gen; Zaheer, Asgar; Coppey, Lawrence; Oskarsson, Helgi J.  
 CS Departments of Internal Medicine and Neurology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, 52242, USA  
 SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1998), 246(3), 816-820  
 CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X  
 PB Academic Press  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT  
 TI Activation of **JNK** in the remote myocardium after large myocardial **infarction** in rats  
 SO Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (1998), 246(3), 816-820  
 CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X  
 AB A large myocardial **infarction** (MI) causes a chronic hemodynamic load on the uninjured remote myocardium (RM). This may lead to oxidative stress, activation of stress-induced cell signaling and increase in myocyte apoptosis. MI was produced in 6 rats (INF) while 4 rats underwent sham operation (CON). At four weeks, there was 128% increase in right ventricular **hypertrophy** in the hearts from INF vs. CON. Western blot anal. showed 3.8 fold increase in **JNK** phosphorylation within the RM from INF vs. CON, confirmed by a 4.2 fold increase in **JNK** kinase activity. There was a 52% increase in TBARS within the RM from INF vs. CON, suggesting increased lipid peroxidn. Furthermore, there was a twofold increase in myocyte apoptosis within the RM in INF vs. CON. We conclude that the RM from INF is associated with activation of **JNK**, increased oxidative stress and enhanced myocyte apoptosis.  
 ST myocardial **infarction** heart **JNK** kinase  
 IT Apoptosis  
 Oxidative stress, biological  
 (activation of **JNK** in remote myocardium after large myocardial **infarction** in rats)  
 IT Heart, disease  
 (**infarction**; activation of **JNK** in remote myocardium after large myocardial **infarction** in rats)  
 IT Peroxidation  
 (lipid; activation of **JNK** in remote myocardium after large myocardial **infarction** in rats)  
 IT Lipids, biological studies  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (peroxidn.; activation of **JNK** in remote myocardium after large myocardial **infarction** in rats)  
 IT Phosphorylation, biological  
 (protein; activation of **JNK** in remote myocardium after large myocardial **infarction** in rats)  
 IT Heart, disease  
 (ventricle, **hypertrophy**; activation of **JNK** in remote myocardium after large myocardial **infarction** in rats)  
 IT 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (activation of **JNK** in remote myocardium after large myocardial **infarction** in rats)  
 L6 ANSWER 66 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:350820 CAPLUS

DN 129:80035

TI Opposing effects of Jun kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases on cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy**

AU Nemoto, Shino; Sheng, Zelin; Lin, Anning

CS Department of Pathology, Division of Molecular and Cellular Pathology, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL, 35294, USA

SO Molecular and Cellular Biology (1998), 18(6), 3518-3526  
CODEN: MCEBD4; ISSN: 0270-7306

PB American Society for Microbiology

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 80 THERE ARE 80 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Opposing effects of Jun kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases on cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy**

SO Molecular and Cellular Biology (1998), 18(6), 3518-3526  
CODEN: MCEBD4; ISSN: 0270-7306

AB C-Jun N-terminal protein kinase (**JNK**) and p38, two distinct members of the mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase family, regulate gene expression in response to various extracellular stimuli, yet their physiol. functions are not completely understood. In this report we show that **JNK** and p38 exerted opposing effects on the development of myocyte **hypertrophy**, which is an adaptive physiol. process characterized by expression of embryonic genes and unique morphol. changes. In rat neonatal ventricular myocytes, both **JNK** and p38 were stimulated by hypertrophic agonists like endothelin-1, phenylephrine, and leukemia inhibitory factor. Expression of MAP kinase kinase 6b (EE), a constitutive activator of p38, stimulated the expression of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF), which is a genetic marker of in vivo cardiac **hypertrophy**. Activation of p38 was required for ANF expression induced by the hypertrophic agonists. Furthermore, a specific p38 inhibitor, SB202190, significantly changed hypertrophic morphol. induced by the agonists. Surprisingly, activation of **JNK** led to inhibition of ANF expression induced by MEK kinase 1 (MEKK1) and the hypertrophic agonists. MEKK1-induced ANF expression was also neg. regulated by expression of c-Jun. Our results demonstrate that p38 mediates, but **JNK** suppresses, the development of myocyte **hypertrophy**.

ST p38 MAP Jun kinase heart **hypertrophy**

IT Heart, disease  
(**hypertrophy**; opposing effects of Jun kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase on cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy**)

IT Heart  
(myocyte; opposing effects of Jun kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase on cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy**)

IT Leukemia inhibitory factor  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(opposing effects of Jun kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase on cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy**)

IT 155215-87-5 165245-96-5, p38 Mitogen-activated protein kinase  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(opposing effects of Jun kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase on cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy**)

IT 123626-67-5, Endothelin-1 146702-84-3, MEK kinase 1  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(opposing effects of Jun kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase on cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy**)

IT 85637-73-6, Atriopeptin  
 RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);  
 BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
 (opposing effects of Jun kinase and p38 mitogen-activated protein  
 kinase on cardiomyocyte **hypertrophy**)

L6 ANSWER 67 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:340832 CAPLUS  
 DN 129:121000  
 TI Angiotensin blockade inhibits activation of mitogen-activated protein  
 kinases in rat balloon-injured artery  
 AU Kim, Shokei; Izumi, Yasukatsu; Yano, Masahiko; Hamaguchi, Akinori; Miura,  
 Katsuyuki; Yamanaka, Shinya; Miyazaki, Hitoshi; Iwao, Hiroshi  
 CS Department of Pharmacology, Osaka City University Medical School, Osaka,  
 545, Japan  
 SO Circulation (1998), 97(17), 1731-1737  
 CODEN: CIRCAZ; ISSN: 0009-7322  
 PB Williams & Wilkins  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 RE.CNT 36 THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Circulation (1998), 97(17), 1731-1737  
 CODEN: CIRCAZ; ISSN: 0009-7322

AB The effect of balloon injury on the arterial signal transduction pathway  
 has not been examined. In vitro studies show that extracellular  
 signal-regulated kinases (ERKs) and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinases (JNKs),  
 belonging to the mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) family, play a  
 critical role in the activation of transcription factor activator protein-1  
 (AP-1) and cell proliferation or apoptosis. However, the activation and  
 role of MAPKs in vascular diseases in vivo remain to be determined. Therefore,  
 we examined the effect of balloon injury on arterial MAPKs and the possible  
 role of angiotensin II. Arterial **JNK** and ERK activities were  
 measured by in-gel kinase assay, AP-1 DNA binding activity was determined by  
 gel mobility shift anal. After balloon injury of rat carotid artery,  
**JNK** (p46JNK and p55JNK) and ERK (p44ERK and p42ERK) activities  
 were increased as early as 2 min, reached their peak (6- to 18-fold) at 5  
 min, and thereafter rapidly declined to control levels. **JNK** and  
 ERK activations were followed by a 3.9-fold increase in arterial AP-1 DNA  
 binding activity, which contained c-Jun and c-Fos proteins. Arterial  
**JNK** activation at 2 or 5 min was remarkably suppressed by E4177  
 (an angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist) and cilazapril (an ACE  
 inhibitor). E4177 also prevented activation of ERKs by suppressing their  
 tyrosine phosphorylation, whereas cilazapril failed to prevent such  
 activation. The increased AP-1 DNA binding activity was significantly  
 inhibited by both E4177 and cilazapril. Arterial JNKs and ERKs are  
 dramatically activated by balloon injury associated with the  
 activation of the AP-1 complex. These MAPK activations, followed by AP-1  
 activation, are mediated at least in part by the AT1 receptor. Thus,  
 activation of JNKs and ERKs may be responsible for balloon injury-induced  
 neointima formation.

ST balloon injury arterial signal transduction MAPK; mitogen activated  
 protein kinase balloon injury; angiotensin II **JNK** ERK vascular  
 neointima; p46JNK p55JNK AP1 AT1 receptor artery; p44ERK p42ERK AP1 AT1  
 receptor artery; ACE inhibitor balloon injury MAPK signaling;  
**angioplasty** injury MAPK AP1 AT1 receptor

IT Artery  
 (**angioplasty**, injury; angiotensin blockade inhibiting  
 activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in rat balloon-injured  
 artery)

L6 ANSWER 68 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:330411 CAPLUS  
 DN 129:66326  
 TI Cardiac **hypertrophy** induced by mitogen-activated protein kinase  
 kinase 7, a specific activator for c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase in  
 ventricular muscle cells. [Erratum to document cited in CA128:293479]  
 AU Wang, Yibin; Su, Bing; Sah, Valerie P.; Brown, Joan Heller; Han, Jiahuai;  
 Chien, Kenneth R.  
 CS Department of Medicine, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla,  
 CA, 92093, USA  
 SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1998), 273(20), 12684  
 CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258  
 PB American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 TI Cardiac **hypertrophy** induced by mitogen-activated protein kinase  
 kinase 7, a specific activator for c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase in  
 ventricular muscle cells. [Erratum to document cited in CA128:293479]  
 SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1998), 273(20), 12684  
 CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258  
 ST erratum heart reperfusion injury **hypertrophy JNK**;  
 heart reperfusion injury **hypertrophy JNK** erratum;  
 reperfusion injury **hypertrophy JNK** p38 erratum  
 IT Heart, disease  
 (hypertrophy; JNK and p38 roles in cardiac  
 hypertrophy (Erratum))  
 IT Reperfusion  
 (injury; JNK and p38 roles in cardiac **hypertrophy**  
 (Erratum))  
 IT Heart, disease  
 (ischemia; JNK and p38 roles in cardiac  
 hypertrophy (Erratum))  
 IT Heart  
 (myocyte; JNK and p38 roles in cardiac **hypertrophy**  
 (Erratum))  
 IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BOC (Biological occurrence);  
 BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL  
 (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)  
 (p38; JNK and p38 roles in cardiac **hypertrophy**  
 (Erratum))  
 IT Heart  
 (ventricle; JNK and p38 roles in cardiac **hypertrophy**  
 (Erratum))  
 IT 155215-87-5 172308-13-3 192230-91-4, MAP kinase kinase 7 194739-73-6  
 RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BOC (Biological occurrence);  
 BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL  
 (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)  
 (JNK and p38 roles in cardiac **hypertrophy**  
 (Erratum))  
 IT 85637-73-6, Atrial natriuretic factor  
 RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified);  
 BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
 (JNK and p38 roles in cardiac **hypertrophy**  
 (Erratum))  
 L6 ANSWER 69 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:323142 CAPLUS  
 DN 129:592  
 TI Therapeutic methods for vascular injury using inhibition of the Ras signal  
 transduction pathway  
 IN Chien, Shu; Shyy, John Y.-J.  
 PA Regents of the University of California, San Diego, USA; Shyy, John Y. J.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 80 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 1

|      | PATENT NO.  | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|------|---|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI   | WO 9819686  | A1   | 19980514 | WO 1997-US20404 | 19971107 <-- |
|      | W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM |      |          |                 |              |
|      | RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  |      |          |                 |              |
|      | US 6335010  | B1   | 20020101 | US 1997-884866  | 19970630     |
|      | AU 9851739  | A1   | 19980529 | AU 1998-51739   | 19971107 <-- |
| PRAI | US 1996-30358P  | P    | 19961108 |                 |              |
|      | US 1997-884866  | A2   | 19970630 |                 |              |
|      | WO 1997-US20404   | W    | 19971107 |                 |              |

RE.CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

|    | PATENT NO.  | KIND     | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|----|---|----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI | WO 9819686 A1   | 19980514 |          |                 |              |
| PI | WO 9819686  | A1       | 19980514 | WO 1997-US20404 | 19971107 <-- |
|    | W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM |          |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | US 6335010  | B1       | 20020101 | US 1997-884866  | 19970630     |
|    | AU 9851739  | A1       | 19980529 | AU 1998-51739   | 19971107 <-- |

AB Methods are provided for treating disorders associated with vascular injury from mech. stimuli, including **restenosis**, **atherosclerosis** and reperfusion injury. In one embodiment of the invention gene therapy techniques are applied using genes encoding a variety of proteins that play key roles in transducing an extracellular signal through to the nucleus, including src, Ras, MEKK and **JNK**. These proteins are mutated such that they are rendered signal transduction incompetent, thus abrogating their ability to induce a cellular response. The invention further encompasses viral gene therapy vectors containing genes encoding these signaling incompetent mutants and pharmaceutical compns. Addnl. embodiments of the invention encompass alternative means of inhibiting the key signal transduction pathways related to mech. injury. One alternative includes the use of antisense versions of genes encoding key proteins such as src, Ras, MEKK, **JNK** and the like. Chemical compds. acting as enzymic inhibitors or disrupters of protein-protein interactions are also contemplated by the invention.

ST Ras signal transduction inhibition vascular therapeutic; gene therapy vascular injury Ras pathway; **restenosis** Ras signal transduction inhibition; **atherosclerosis** Ras signal transduction inhibition; reperfusion injury Ras signal transduction inhibition

IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(HA-**JNK**; therapeutic methods for vascular injury using inhibition of Ras signal transduction pathway)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (JNK(K-R); therapeutic methods for vascular injury using inhibition of Ras signal transduction pathway)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (Jnk; therapeutic methods for vascular injury using inhibition of Ras signal transduction pathway)

IT Artery  
 (angioplasty; therapeutic methods for vascular injury using inhibition of Ras signal transduction pathway)

IT Artery, disease  
 (restenosis; therapeutic methods for vascular injury using inhibition of Ras signal transduction pathway)

IT 142243-02-5 155215-87-5, Jnk kinase  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (therapeutic methods for vascular injury using inhibition of Ras signal transduction pathway)

L6 ANSWER 70 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:309196 CAPLUS  
 DN 129:80066  
 TI DNA binding of activator protein-1 is increased in human mesangial cells cultured in high glucose concentrations  
 AU Wilmer, William A.; Cosio, Fernando G.  
 CS Division of Nephrology, Department of Medicine, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, USA  
 SO Kidney International (1998), 53(5), 1172-1181  
 CODEN: KDYIA5; ISSN: 0085-2538  
 PB Blackwell Science, Inc.  
 DT Journal  
 LA English

RE.CNT 74 THERE ARE 74 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Kidney International (1998), 53(5), 1172-1181  
 CODEN: KDYIA5; ISSN: 0085-2538

AB DNA binding of activator protein-1 is increased in human mesangial cells cultured in high glucose concns. Human mesangial cells (HMC) grown in high glucose environments synthesize excessive amts. of extracellular matrix proteins (ECM). The promoter regions of certain ECM genes contain TPA (phorbol ester)-responsive element (TRE) motifs that bind the transcription factor, activator protein-1 (AP-1), a complex of Jun and other phosphoproteins. AP-1 binding to the TRE promoter is regulated by the quantity, composition and post-translational modifications of proteins in the AP-1 complex. We report an increased binding of AP-1 to TRE oligonucleotides in HMC cultured chronically (5 days) in high glucose environments (30 mM D-glucose). This increased binding is not due to differences in the nuclear quantity of AP-1 proteins or in the composition of the AP-1 complex when compared to AP-1 proteins from cells grown in normal glucose (5 mM D-glucose). A 30 mM L-glucose environment also increased AP-1 binding, but to a degree less than D-glucose. The increased AP-1 binding was partly reversed by treatment of HMC with calphostin C or bisindolylmaleimide I suggesting a partial role of the protein kinase C (PKC) pathway in mediating AP-1 binding. AP-1 binding was unaffected by treatment of cells with the MEK inhibitor PD 98059. In addition, increased AP-1 binding persisted for at least 48 h after media glucose concns. were normalized. The level of Jun-N-terminal kinase (JNK) activity and the phosphorylation of the JNK kinase, SEK1, were unchanged

by chronic high glucose concns. These studies suggest that in HMC cultured in chronic high glucose, post-translational modifications increase the binding of AP-1 to the TRE motif.

ST **diabetes** hyperglycemia mesangial cell AP1

L6 ANSWER 71 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:277795 CAPLUS

DN 128:306907

TI Apoptosis in cardiac **hypertrophy**

AU Aikawa, Ryuichi

CS Fac. Med., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo, 113, Japan

SO Saishin Igaku (1998), 53(5), 1049-1055

CODEN: SAIGAK; ISSN: 0370-8241

PB Saishin Igakusha

DT Journal; General Review

LA Japanese

TI Apoptosis in cardiac **hypertrophy**

SO Saishin Igaku (1998), 53(5), 1049-1055

CODEN: SAIGAK; ISSN: 0370-8241

AB A review with 34 refs., on pathophysiol. significance of apoptosis in the mech. stress- and pressure overload-induced cardiac **hypertrophy**.

Possible involvement of humoral factors and MAP kinase family (JNK and p38MAPK) in the apoptosis is also discussed.

ST review cardiac **hypertrophy** apoptosis MAP kinase

IT Apoptosis

Signal transduction, biological

(apoptosis in cardiac **hypertrophy**)

IT Heart, disease

(**hypertrophy**; apoptosis in cardiac **hypertrophy**)

IT 142243-02-5, MAP kinase

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(apoptosis in cardiac **hypertrophy**)

L6 ANSWER 72 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:233018 CAPLUS

DN 129:335

TI Staurosporine-induced apoptosis in cardiomyocytes: a potential role of caspase-3

AU Yue, Tian-Li; Wang, Chuanlin; Romanic, Anne M.; Kikly, Kristine; Keller, Paul; Dewolf, Walter E.; Hart, Timothy K.; Thomas, Heath C.; Storer, Barbara; Gu, Juan-Li; Wang, Xinkang; Feuerstein, Giora Z.

CS Department of Cardiovascular Pharmacology, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, King of Prussia, PA, 19406-0939, USA

SO Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology (1998), 30(3), 495-507

CODEN: JMCDAY; ISSN: 0022-2828

PB Academic Press Ltd.

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 50 THERE ARE 50 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology (1998), 30(3), 495-507

CODEN: JMCDAY; ISSN: 0022-2828

AB Cardiomyocyte apoptosis has been demonstrated in animal models of cardiac injury as well as in patients with congestive heart failure or acute myocardial **infarction**. Therefore, apoptosis has been proposed as an important process in cardiac remodeling and progression of myocardial dysfunction. However, the mechanisms underlying cardiac apoptosis are poorly understood. The present study was designed to determine whether the family of caspase proteases and stress-activated protein

kinase (SAPK/JNK) are involved in cardiac apoptosis. Cultured rat neonatal cardiac myocytes were treated with staurosporine to induce apoptosis as evidenced by the morphol. (including ultrastructural) characteristics of cell shrinkage, cytoplasmic and nuclear condensation, and fragmentation. Nucleosomal DNA fragmentation in myocytes was further identified by agarose gel electrophoresis (DNA ladder) as well as in situ nick end-labeling (TUNEL). Staurosporine-induced apoptosis in myocytes was a time- and concentration-(0.25-1  $\mu$ M)-dependent process. Staurosporine-induced apoptosis in myocytes was reduced by a cell-permeable, irreversible tripeptide inhibitor of caspases, ZVAD-fmk, but not by the ICE-specific inhibitor, Ac-YVAD-CHO. At 10, 50 and 100  $\mu$ M of ZVAD-fmk, staurosporine-induced myocyte apoptosis was reduced by 5.8, 39.1 ( $P<0.01$ ) and 53.8% ( $P<0.01$ ), resp. Staurosporine, at 0.25-1  $\mu$ M, increased caspase activity in cardiomyocytes by five- to eight-fold, peaking at 4-8 h after stimulation. Based on substrate specificity anal., the major component of caspases activated in myocytes was consistent with caspase-3 (CPP32). Moreover, the appearance of the 17-kD subunit of active caspase-3 in staurosporine-treated myocytes was demonstrated by immunocytochem. anal. In contrast, staurosporine induced a rapid and transient inhibition of SAPK/JNK in myocytes. The SAPK activity in myocytes was reduced by 68.3 and 58.3% ( $P<0.01$  v basal) at 10 and 30 min after treatment with 1  $\mu$ M of staurosporine, resp. The results suggest that staurosporine-induced cardiac myocyte apoptosis involves activation of caspases, mainly caspase-3, but not activation of the SAPK signaling pathway.

L6 ANSWER 73 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:223566 CAPLUS

DN 129:14760

TI Stimulation of "stress-regulated" mitogen-activated protein kinases (stress-activated protein kinases/c-Jun N-terminal kinases and p38-mitogen-activated protein kinases) in perfused rat hearts by oxidative and other stresses

AU Clerk, Angela; Fuller, Stephen J.; Michael, Ashour; Sugden, Peter H.

CS National Heart and Lung Institute Division, Imperial College School of Medicine, London, SW3 6LY, UK

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1998), 273(13), 7228-7234

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

PB American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 74 THERE ARE 74 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1998), 273(13), 7228-7234

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

AB "Stress-regulated" mitogen-activated protein kinases (SR-MAPKs) comprise the stress-activated protein kinases (SAPKs)/c-Jun N-terminal kinases (JNKs) and the p38-MAPKs. In the perfused heart, **ischemia**/reperfusion activates SR-MAPKs. Although the agent(s) directly responsible is unclear, reactive oxygen species are generated during **ischemia**/reperfusion. We have assessed the ability of oxidative stress (as exemplified by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>) to activate SR-MAPKs in the perfused heart and compared it with the effect of **ischemia**/reperfusion. H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> activated both SAPKs/JNKs and p38-MAPK. Maximal activation by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in both cases was observed at 0.5 mM. Whereas activation of p38-MAPK by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> was comparable to that of **ischemia** and **ischemia**/reperfusion, activation of the SAPKs/JNKs was less than that of **ischemia**/reperfusion. As with **ischemia**/reperfusion, there was minimal activation of the ERK MAPK subfamily by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. MAPK-activated protein kinase 2 (MAPKAPK2), a downstream substrate of p38-MAPKs, was activated by H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> to a similar extent as with **ischemia** or **ischemia**/reperfusion. In all instances,



activation of MAPKAPK2 in perfused hearts was inhibited by SB203580, an inhibitor of p38-MAPKs. Perfusion of hearts at high aortic pressure (20 kilopascals) also activated the SR-MAPKs and MAPKAPK2. Free radical trapping agents (DMSO and N-t-butyl- $\alpha$ -Ph nitron) inhibited the activation of SR-MAPKs and MAPKAPK2 by **ischemia**/reperfusion. These data are consistent with a role for reactive oxygen species in the activation of SR-MAPKs during **ischemia**/reperfusion.

ST SAPK **JNK** kinase p38 MAPK stress; oxidative stress SAPK  
**JNK** p38 MAPK

IT Heart

#### Ischemia

Oxidative stress, biological

Stress, animal

(stimulation of stress-regulated mitogen-activated protein kinases (stress-activated protein kinases/c-Jun N-terminal kinases and p38-mitogen-activated protein kinases) in perfused rat hearts by oxidative and other stresses)

IT 146838-30-4 155215-87-5, SAPK/**JNK** kinase 165245-96-5,  
p38-MAP kinase

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(stimulation of stress-regulated mitogen-activated protein kinases (stress-activated protein kinases/c-Jun N-terminal kinases and p38-mitogen-activated protein kinases) in perfused rat hearts by oxidative and other stresses)

L6 ANSWER 74 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:219308 CAPLUS

DN 128:253825

TI Cloning of cDNA for cytokine-, stress-, and oncoprotein-activated human protein kinase kinases and their clinical applications

IN Davis, Roger J.; Gupta, Shashi; Raingeaud, Joel; Derijard, Benoit

PA USA

SO U.S., 58 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 446,083.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 4

|    | PATENT NO.   | KIND | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|----|--|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| PI | US 5736381   | A    | 19980407 | US 1995-530950  | 19950919 <-- |
|    | US 5804427   | A    | 19980908 | US 1995-446083  | 19950519 <-- |
|    | CA 2219487   | AA   | 19961121 | CA 1996-2219487 | 19960126 <-- |
|    | WO 9636642   | A1   | 19961121 | WO 1996-US1078  | 19960126 <-- |
|    | W: AU, CA, JP, KR, MX  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |      |          |                 |              |
|    | AU 9649046   | A1   | 19961129 | AU 1996-49046   | 19960126 <-- |
|    | AU 710877  | B2   | 19990930 |                 |              |
|    | EP 830374  | A1   | 19980325 | EP 1996-905233  | 19960126 <-- |
|    | EP 830374  | B1   | 20020717 |                 |              |
|    | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | JP 2002503946  | T2   | 20020205 | JP 1996-534787  | 19960126     |
|    | AT 220719  | E    | 20020815 | AT 1996-905233  | 19960126     |
|    | EP 1251177   | A2   | 20021023 | EP 2002-15784   | 19960126     |
|    | EP 1251177   | A3   | 20030423 |                 |              |
|    | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE  |      |          |                 |              |
|    | PT 830374  | T    | 20021129 | PT 1996-905233  | 19960126     |
|    | ES 2179178   | T3   | 20030116 | ES 1996-905233  | 19960126     |
|    | US 6136596   | A    | 20001024 | US 1997-888429  | 19970707     |
|    | US 6541605   | B1   | 20030401 | US 1998-57009   | 19980407     |
|    | US 6174676   | B1   | 20010116 | US 1998-149879  | 19980908     |
|    | US 6610523   | B1   | 20030826 | US 2000-593653  | 20000613     |

|      |                |    |          |                |          |
|------|----------------|----|----------|----------------|----------|
|      | US 2002102691  | A1 | 20020801 | US 2001-761569 | 20010116 |
|      | US 2003129606  | A1 | 20030710 | US 2002-137953 | 20020503 |
| PRAI | US 1995-446083 | A2 | 19950519 |                |          |
|      | US 1995-530950 | A  | 19950919 |                |          |
|      | EP 1996-905233 | A3 | 19960126 |                |          |
|      | WO 1996-US1078 | W  | 19960126 |                |          |
|      | US 1997-888429 | A3 | 19970707 |                |          |
|      | US 1998-57009  | A1 | 19980407 |                |          |
|      | US 1998-149879 | A1 | 19980908 |                |          |
|      | US 2000-593653 | A1 | 20000613 |                |          |

RE.CNT 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

| PI | US 5736381 A   | 19980407 |          |                 |              |
|----|--|----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|
|    | PATENT NO.   | KIND     | DATE     | APPLICATION NO. | DATE         |
|    | -----  | ----     | -----    | -----           | -----        |
| PI | US 5736381   | A        | 19980407 | US 1995-530950  | 19950919 <-- |
|    | US 5804427   | A        | 19980908 | US 1995-446083  | 19950519 <-- |
|    | CA 2219487   | AA       | 19961121 | CA 1996-2219487 | 19960126 <-- |
|    | WO 9636642   | A1       | 19961121 | WO 1996-US1078  | 19960126 <-- |
|    | W: AU, CA, JP, KR, MX  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE |          |          |                 |              |
|    | AU 9649046   | A1       | 19961129 | AU 1996-49046   | 19960126 <-- |
|    | AU 710877  | B2       | 19990930 |                 |              |
|    | EP 830374  | A1       | 19980325 | EP 1996-905233  | 19960126 <-- |
|    | EP 830374  | B1       | 20020717 |                 |              |
|    | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | JP 2002503946  | T2       | 20020205 | JP 1996-534787  | 19960126     |
|    | AT 220719  | E        | 20020815 | AT 1996-905233  | 19960126     |
|    | EP 1251177   | A2       | 20021023 | EP 2002-15784   | 19960126     |
|    | EP 1251177   | A3       | 20030423 |                 |              |
|    | R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE  |          |          |                 |              |
|    | PT 830374  | T        | 20021129 | PT 1996-905233  | 19960126     |
|    | ES 2179178   | T3       | 20030116 | ES 1996-905233  | 19960126     |
|    | US 6136596   | A        | 20001024 | US 1997-888429  | 19970707     |
|    | US 6541605   | B1       | 20030401 | US 1998-57009   | 19980407     |
|    | US 6174676   | B1       | 20010116 | US 1998-149879  | 19980908     |
|    | US 6610523   | B1       | 20030826 | US 2000-593653  | 20000613     |
|    | US 2002102691  | A1       | 20020801 | US 2001-761569  | 20010116     |
|    | US 2003129606  | A1       | 20030710 | US 2002-137953  | 20020503     |

AB Disclosed are the cDNA encoding human mitogen-activated (MAP) kinase kinase isoforms (MKKs) MKK3, MKK4- $\alpha$ , MKK4- $\beta$ , MKK4 $\gamma$  (all from brain), and MKK6 (from skeletal muscle). MKKs mediate unique signal transduction pathways that activate human MAP kinases p38 and **JNK**, which result in activation of other factors, including activating transcription factor-2 (ATF2) and c-Jun. The pathways are activated by a number of factors, including cytokines and environmental stress. Methods are provided for identifying reagents that modulate MKK function or activity and for the use of such reagents in the treatment of MKK-mediated disorders consisting of **ischemic** heart failure, kidney failure, etc.

IT 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase 192230-91-4, **JNK**/p38 kinase kinase

RL: ANT (Analyte); ANST (Analytical study)

(substrate of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinases; cloning of cDNA for cytokine-, stress-, and oncoprotein-activated human protein kinase kinases and clin. applications)

L6 ANSWER 75 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:206104 CAPLUS

DN 129:313

TI Carvedilol inhibits activation of stress-activated protein kinase and reduces reperfusion injury in perfused rabbit heart

AU Yue, Tian-Li; Ma, Xin-Liang; Gu, Juan-Li; Ruffolo, Robert R., Jr.;  
Feuerstein, Giora Z.  
CS Department of Cardiovascular Pharmacology, SmithKline Beecham  
Pharmaceutical, King of Prussia, PA, 19406-0939, USA  
SO European Journal of Pharmacology (1998), 345(1), 61-65  
CODEN: EJPHAZ; ISSN: 0014-2999  
PB Elsevier Science B.V.  
DT Journal  
LA English

RE.CNT 21 THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO European Journal of Pharmacology (1998), 345(1), 61-65  
CODEN: EJPHAZ; ISSN: 0014-2999

AB Stress-activated protein kinase (SAPK/JNK) has been implicated  
in the signaling pathway that leads to cell death. Carvedilol, a new  
vasodilating  $\beta$ -adrenoceptor antagonist with potent antioxidant  
activity, has been shown to convey a high degree of cardioprotection in a  
variety of exptl. models of myocardial **ischemia** as well as in  
patients with congestive heart failure. The present study was designed to  
explore whether the cardioprotective effects of carvedilol involve  
inhibition of SAPK activation. Ex vivo **ischemia** (30  
min)-reperfusion (60-120 min) of the rabbit heart resulted in 67% reduction of  
pressure-rate product, 45% necrosis of left ventricular tissue and 62%  
loss of myocardial creatine kinase ( $P < 0.01$  vs. basal). SAPK levels in the  
perfused hearts increased markedly following reperfusion (5.6-fold  
increase,  $P < 0.01$  vs. basal). Carvedilol, at 10  $\mu$ M, administered at  
time of reperfusion, enhanced recovery of pressure-rate product by 61%,  
reduced necrotic size by 65% and decreased myocardial creatine kinase loss  
by 62% ( $P < 0.01$  vs. vehicle). Carvedilol also inhibited  
reperfusion-induced activation of SAPK by 61% ( $P < 0.01$  vs. vehicle).  
Carvedilol, at 1  $\mu$ M, displayed a trend of cardioprotection and  
inhibition of SAPK activation. These results suggest that SAPK may play a  
role in **ischemia**/reperfusion-induced cardiac injury and  
inhibition of SAPK activation by carvedilol may contribute to its  
cardioprotective effects.

L6 ANSWER 76 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1998:173041 CAPLUS  
DN 128:293479

TI Cardiac **hypertrophy** induced by mitogen-activated protein kinase  
kinase 7, a specific activator for c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase in  
ventricular muscle cells

AU Wang, Yibin; Su, Bing; Sah, Valerie P.; Brown, Joan Heller; Han, Jiahui;  
Chien, Kenneth R.

CS Department of Medicine, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla,  
CA, 92093, USA

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1998), 273(10), 5423-5426  
CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

PB American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
DT Journal  
LA English

RE.CNT 21 THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Cardiac **hypertrophy** induced by mitogen-activated protein kinase  
kinase 7, a specific activator for c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase in  
ventricular muscle cells

SO Journal of Biological Chemistry (1998), 273(10), 5423-5426  
CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

AB Activation of stress-activated protein kinases, including the p38 and the  
c-Jun NH2-terminal kinases (JNK), have been associated with the  
onset of cardiac **hypertrophy** and cell death in response to  
hemodynamic overload and **ischemia**/reperfusion injury. Upon

infection of cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes with recombinant adenoviral vectors expressing a wild type and a constitutively active mutant of MKK7 (or JNKK2), **JNK** was specifically activated without affecting other mitogen-activated protein kinases, including extracellular signal-regulated protein kinases and p38. Specific activation of the **JNK** pathway in cardiac myocytes induced characteristic features of **hypertrophy**, including an increase in cell size, elevated expression of atrial natriuretic factor, and induction of sarcomere organization. In contrast, co-activation of both **JNK** (by MKK7) and p38 (by MIK3 or MKK6) in cardiomyocytes led to an induction of cytopathic responses and suppression of hypertrophic responses. These data provide the first direct evidence that activation of **JNK** alone is sufficient to induce characteristic features of cardiac **hypertrophy**, thereby supporting an active role for the **JNK** pathway in the development of cardiac **hypertrophy**. The cytopathic response, as a result of co-activation of both **JNK** and p38, may contribute to the loss of contractile function and viability of cardiomyocytes following hemodynamic overload and cardiac **ischemia**/reperfusion injury.

ST heart reperfusion injury **hypertrophy** **JNK** p38  
IT Heart, disease  
(hypertrophy; **JNK** and p38 roles in cardiac hypertrophy)  
IT Reperfusion  
(injury; **JNK** and p38 roles in cardiac hypertrophy)  
IT Heart, disease  
(ischemia; **JNK** and p38 roles in cardiac hypertrophy)  
IT Heart  
(myocyte; **JNK** and p38 roles in cardiac hypertrophy)  
IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)  
(p38; **JNK** and p38 roles in cardiac hypertrophy)  
IT Heart  
(ventricle; **JNK** and p38 roles in cardiac hypertrophy)  
IT 155215-87-5 172308-13-3 192230-91-4, MAP kinase kinase 7 194739-73-6  
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PROC (Process)  
(**JNK** and p38 roles in cardiac hypertrophy)  
IT 85637-73-6, Atrial natriuretic factor  
RL: BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
(**JNK** and p38 roles in cardiac hypertrophy)  
L6 ANSWER 77 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN  
AN 1998:90646 CAPLUS  
DN 128:165775  
TI Cardiac mitogen-activated protein kinase activities are chronically increased in stroke-prone hypertensive rats  
AU Izumi, Yasukatsu; Kim, Shokei; Murakami, Tomohisa; Yamanaka, Shinya; Iwao, Hiroshi  
CS Department of Pharmacology, Osaka City University Medical School, Asahimachi, Abeno, Osaka, 545, Japan  
SO Hypertension (1998), 31(1, Pt. 1), 50-56  
CODEN: HPRTDN; ISSN: 0194-911X  
PB Williams & Wilkins  
DT Journal  
LA English

RE.CNT 33      THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SO    Hypertension (1998), 31(1, Pt. 1), 50-56  
CODEN: HPRTDN; ISSN: 0194-911X

AB    To examine chronic changes in mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases in cardiac **hypertrophy**, the authors determined the activities of two subfamilies of MAP kinases, including extracellular signal-regulated kinases (ERKs) and c-Jun NH2-terminal kinases (JNKs), in the heart of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) and Wistar-Kyoto rats (WKY) aged 5, 8, 14, and 24 wk. MAP kinases were determined by using in-gel kinase assay. In both the left and right ventricles of WKY, the activities of ERKs (p44ERK and p42ERK) and JNKs (p46JNK and p55JNK) decreased significantly with age, indicating that aging remarkably downregulated cardiac MAP kinase activities. In SHRSP, left ventricular ERK and **JNK** activities were already significantly higher at the mild hypertensive phase than they were in the same age of WKY, and they remained higher until development of left ventricular **hypertrophy**. On the contrary, the right ventricle of SHRSP, which did not exhibit cardiac **hypertrophy**, had no significant increase in ERK or **JNK** activities compared with WKY, except for the slight increase in p55JNK in 24-wk-old SHRSP. Antihypertensive treatment of SHRSP with imidapril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, decreased the left ventricular **JNK** activities but did not affect ERK activities, suggesting the contribution of hypertension or the renin-angiotensin system to the increase in JNKs. The authors' observations provide the first evidence that both ERK and **JNK** activities are higher in the left ventricle of SHRSP than WKY. However, further study is needed to elucidate the mechanism and the significance of the increased cardiac MAP kinases in SHRSP.

IT    Heart, disease

(**hypertrophy**; cardiac mitogen-activated protein kinase activities are chronically increased in stroke-prone hypertensive rats)

IT    Heart, disease

(left ventricle, **hypertrophy**; cardiac mitogen-activated protein kinase activities are chronically increased in stroke-prone hypertensive rats in relation to)

L6    ANSWER 78 OF 102    CAPLUS    COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN    1998:37392    CAPLUS

DN    128:165802

TI    Activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase during **ischemia** and reperfusion in mouse liver

AU    Onishi, Ichiro; Tani, Takashi; Hashimoto, Tetsuo; Shimizu, Kouichi; Yagi, Masao; Yamamoto, Ken-ichi; Yoshioka, Katsuji

CS    13-1 Takaramachi, Cancer Research Institute, Department of Molecular Pathology, Kanazawa University, Kanazawa, 920, Japan

SO    FEBS Letters (1997), 420(2,3), 201-204

CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793

PB    Elsevier Science B.V.

DT    Journal

LA    English

RE.CNT 29      THERE ARE 29 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI    Activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase during **ischemia** and reperfusion in mouse liver

SO    FEBS Letters (1997), 420(2,3), 201-204

CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793

AB    The authors have generated a mouse model for hepatic **ischemia** in which surgical s.c. transposition of the spleen allows hepatic **ischemia** to be applied without affecting other tissues. Using this mouse model, the authors investigated the relation between the length of **ischemic** periods in the liver and subsequent liver function;

furthermore, the authors assayed the activation of c-Jun N-terminal kinase (**JNK**) during **ischemia** and reperfusion. Although prior to this study only the activated form of **JNK** was known to be translocated to the nucleus, the authors found that **JNK** translocates to the nucleus during **ischemia** without activation and is then activated during reperfusion. These results suggest a novel mechanism of **JNK** activation.

ST cJun kinase liver **ischemia** reperfusion

IT Cell nucleus

(c-Jun N-terminal kinase translocates to the nucleus during hepatic **ischemia** without activation and is then activated during reperfusion)

IT Biological transport

(intracellular; c-Jun N-terminal kinase translocates to the nucleus during hepatic **ischemia** without activation and is then activated during reperfusion)

IT Liver, disease

(**ischemia**; c-Jun N-terminal kinase translocates to the nucleus during hepatic **ischemia** without activation and is then activated during reperfusion)

IT Reperfusion

(of **ischemic** liver; c-Jun N-terminal kinase translocates to the nucleus during hepatic **ischemia** without activation and is then activated during reperfusion)

IT 155215-87-5, **JNK** kinase

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(c-Jun N-terminal kinase translocates to the nucleus during hepatic **ischemia** without activation and is then activated during reperfusion)

L6 ANSWER 79 OF 102 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

AN 1998:24906 CAPLUS

DN 128:87259

TI Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/**JNK**) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury

AU Hu, Yanhua; Cheng, Linda; Hochleitner, Boris-Wolfgang; Xu, Qingbo

CS Institute for Biomedical Aging Research, Austrian Academy of Sciences, Innsbruck, A-6020, Austria

SO Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology (1997), 17(11), 2808-2816

CODEN: ATVBFA; ISSN: 1079-5642

PB American Heart Association

DT Journal

LA English

RE.CNT 51 THERE ARE 51 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

TI Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases (ERK/**JNK**) and AP-1 transcription factor in rat carotid arteries after balloon injury

SO Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology (1997), 17(11), 2808-2816

CODEN: ATVBFA; ISSN: 1079-5642

AB Smooth muscle cell proliferation is a key event in neointimal formation after balloon **angioplasty**. The mol. signals that mediate this process have yet to be identified. Mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases are thought to play a pivotal role in transmitting transmembrane signals required for cell proliferation in vitro. The present studies were designed to investigate whether the signal transduction pathways of MAP kinases were involved in the development of **restenosis** in the injured arteries. Rat carotid arteries were isolated at various time points after balloon injury, and activities of MAP kinases, including